# NOTICE FOR TRIBUNAL CONVENED MEETING OF

EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS OF TRANSFEREE COMPANY AND TRANSFEROR COMPANIES (pursuant to the order of the Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal passed on 13<sup>TH</sup> JULY,2022 )

DATE OF	F MEETING : SATURDAY , 3 <sup>rd</sup> SEPTEMBER ,2022				
MODE	PHYSICAL	200			
VENUE :	: AUDITORIUM of BENGAL NATIONAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY at 01 <sup>57</sup> FLOOR , 23 SIR R.N. MUKHERJEE ROAD , KOLKATA – 700001				
CLASS		TIME			
EQUITY	SHAREHOLDERS				
FUNDFL No 1	OW INVESTMENT & TRADING CO. LIMITED – Transferor Company No 1 / Applica	10.00 A.M			
YOTSAI	NA INVESTMENT CO. LIMITED – Transferor Company No 2 / Applicant No 2	11.00 A.M			
KALLOL	INVESTMENTS LIMITED – Transferor Company No 3 / Applicant No 3	12.00 NOON			
SUBARN	NA PLANTATION & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED - Transferor Company No 4 /				
	nt No 4	2.00 P.M			
	L INVESTMENT & TRADING CO. LIMITED - Transferee Company / Applicant No 5	3.00 PM			
Sr. No	CONTENTS	PAGE NO			
1,	Notice of Tribunal Convened Meeting of EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS of FUND INVESTMENT & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED - Transferor Company No 1 / Applicant INVESTMENT COMPANY LIMITED - Transferor Company No 2 / Applicant KALLOL INVESTMENTS LIMITED - Transferor Company No 3 / Applicant No 3 , SUB PLANTATION & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED - Transferor Company No 4 / Applicant No ALL TRANSFEROR COMPANIES ) with GONERIL INVESTMENT & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED - Transferor Company No Applicant No 1 , JYOTSANA INVESTMENT COMPANY LIMITED - Transferor Company No Applicant No 1 , JYOTSANA INVESTMENT COMPANY LIMITED - Transferor Company No Applicant No 2 , KALLOL INVESTMENTS LIMITED - Transferor Company No Applicant No 4 ( ALL TRANSFEROR COMPANY LIMITED - Transferor Company No Applicant No 4 ( ALL TRANSFEROR COMPANIES ) with GONERIL INVESTMENT & TRACOMPANY LIMITED - Transferor Company No Transferor Company No Applicant No 5 whereby and where und Transferor Companies are proposed to be amalgamated with the Transferee Company the Appointed Date, 01st April,2020 under the provisions of sections 230-232 companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 6 of the Companies (Compromises, Arrangement Amalgamations) Rules, 2016.	FLOW No 1 , No 2 , IARNA Io 4 ( ITED – ion of Io 1 / No 2 / ant No o 4 / ADING er the y from of the ts and			
2.	Explanatory Statement under Section 230(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with So 102 of the Companies Act, 2013	ection 08 TO 29			
3.	Scheme of Amalgamation of FUNDFLOW INVESTMENT & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED - Transferor Company No 1 / Applicant No 1 , JYOTSANA INVESTMENT COMPANY LIMITED - Transferor Company No 2 / Applicant No 2, KALLOL INVESTMENTS LIMITED - Transferor Company No 3 / Applicant No 3 , SUBARNA PLANTATION & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED - Transferor Company No 4 / Applicant No 4 (ALL TRANSFEROR COMPANIES) with GONERIL INVESTMENT & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED - Transferee Company / Applicant No 5 whereby and where under the Transferor Companies are proposed to be amalgamated with the Transferee Company from the Appointed Date, 01st April, 2020.				
4.	Copy of The Valuation Report	51 TO 69			
5.	Copy of Order passed by the Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal In Company Application 70 TO 82 C.A( CAA) NO 54 / KB / 2022				
5.	Copy of the audited Financial Results for the quarter ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March,2022 and year to date result of the Applicant Companies together with report of the auditor thereon.				
7.	Copy of Report adopted by the Board of Directors of the Applicant Companies.	153 TO 167			
3.	PROXY FORM	SEPERATELY			
		ATTACHED			
Э.	POSTAL BALLOT FORM	SEPERATELY			
ATTAC					
	VENUE MAP OF THE MEETING SEPERATELY ATTACH	ED			

#### BEFORE THE NATIONAL COMPANY LAW TRIBUNAL **KOLKATA BENCH** CA (CAA) NO.54 / KB/2022

In the matter of:

The Companies Act, 2013;

AND

in the matter of:

An application under sections 230 to 232 and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013;

AND

In the matter of:

Companies (Compromises, Arrangements and Amalgamation) Rules, 2016

AND

FUND-FLOW INVESTMENT & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED, a company incorporated under the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 and having Company Identification Number (CIN: L67120WB1982PLC035482) and an existing Company within the meaning of the Companies Act, 2013 and having its Registered Office at TEMPLE CHAMBERS ' 6 OLD POST OFFICE STREET, KOLKATA-700001 in the State of West Bengal.

\*\*\*\*\* TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO 1 / APPLICANT NO 1

And

In the Matter of:

JYOTSANA INVESTMENT COMPANY LIMITED, a company incorporated under the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 and having Company identification Number (CIN:L67120WB1974 PLC029417) and an existing Company within the meaning of the Companies Act, 2013 and having its Registered Office at TEMPLE CAHMBERS, 6, OLD POST OFFICE STREET, Kolkata-700001, in the State of West Bengal.

\*\*\*\*\* TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO 2 / APPLICANT NO 2

in the Matter of:

KALLOL INVESTMENTS LIMITED, a company incorporated under the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 and having Company Identification Number (CIN:L67120WB1982 PLC035533) and an existing Company within the meaning of the Companies Act, 2013 and having its Registered Office at 6, OLD POST OFFICE STREET TEMPLE CAHMBER Kolkata-700001 in the State of West Bengal.

\*\*\*\*\* TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO 3 / APPLICANT NO 3

And

In the Matter of:

SUBARNA PLANTATION & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED, a company incorporated under the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 and having Company Identification Number (CIN:L15491WB1976PLC030559) and an existing Company within the meaning of the Companies Act, 2013 and having its Registered Office at TEMPLE CAHNBERS, 6 OLD POST OFFICE STREET, Kolkata-700001 in the State of West Bengal.

\*\*\*\*\* TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO 4 / APPLICANT NO 4

In the Matter of:

GONERIL INVESTMENT & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED, a company incorporated under the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 and having Company Identification Number (CIN:L67120WB1982PLC035494) and an existing Company within the meaning of the Companies Act, 2013 and having its Registered Office at 6, OLD POST OFFICE STREET, TEMPLE CHAMBERS, Kolkata-700001 in the State of West Bengal .

\*\*\*\*\* TRANSFEREE COMPANY / APPLICANT NO 5

In the matter of:

- **FUNDFLOW INVESTMENT & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED**
- 2 JYOTSANA INVESTMENT COMPANY LIMITED
- KALLOL INVESTMENTS LIMITED 3.
- SUBARNA PLANTATION & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED 4.
- GONERIL INVESTMENT & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED

APPLICANTS.

NOTICE CONVENING MEETING OF **EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS** OF

APPLICANT NO 1, APPLICANT NO 2, APPLICANT NO 3, APPLICANT NO 4 AND APPLICANT NO 5

To,

4.

**EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS** 1.

- FUNDFLOW INVESTMENT & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED / APPLICANT NO 1
- **EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS** 2.
- JYOTSANA INVESTMENT COMPANY LIMITED/ APPLICANT NO 2
- **EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS** 3.
- KALLOL INVESTMENTS LIMITED / APPLICANT NO 3
- **EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS**
- SUBARNA PLANTATION & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED / APPLICANT NO 4
- GONERIL INVESTMENT & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED / APPLICANT NO 5

Notice is hereby given that by an order dated 13TH July, 2022 passed by the Kolkata Bench of the Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal ("NCLT") directions were given by the said order for convening and holding separate meetings of Equity shareholders of Transferor Company No 1 / Applicant No 1 , Transferor Company No 2 / Applicant No 2 , Transferor Company No 3 / Applicant No 3, Transferor Company No 4 / Applicant No 4 and Transferee Company / Applicant No 5 for the purpose of considering, and if thought fit, approving with or without modification(s), the Scheme of Amalgamation of FUNDFLOW INVESTMENT & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED - Transferor Company No 1 / Applicant No 1 , JYOTSANA INVESTMENT COMPANY LIMITED - Transferor Company No 2 / Applicant No 2, KALLOL INVESTMENTS LIMITED - Transferor Company No 3 / Applicant No 3, SUBARNA PLANTATION & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED - Transferor Company No 4 / Applicant No 4 ( ALL TRANSFEROR COMPANIES ) with GONERIL INVESTMENT & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED - Transferee Company / Applicant No 5 whereby and where under



the Transferor Companies are proposed to be amalgamated with the Transferee Company from the Appointed Date, 01st

In pursuance of the said order and as directed therein, further notice is hereby given that a meeting of the Equity Shareholders of the Equity shareholders of Transferor Company No 1 / Applicant No 1, Transferor Company No 2 / Applicant No 2, Transferor Company No 3 / Applicant No 3 , Transferor Company No 4 / Applicant No 4 and Transferee Company / Applicant No 5 will be held PHYSICALLY on SATURDAY 3™ SEPTEMBER,2022 at AUDITORIUM of BENGAL NATIONAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY at 015T FLOOR, 23 SIR R.N. MUKHERJEE ROAD, KOLKATA - 700001 at which time and place the Equity Shareholders of the said Company are requested to attend and vote

#### **EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS**

>	FUNDFLOW INVESTMENT & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED	
	-Transferor Company No 1 / Applicant No 1	10.00 A.M
>	JYOTSANA INVESTMENT COMPANY. LIMITED	
	- Transferor Company No 2 / Applicant No 2	11.00 A.M
>	KALLOL INVESTMENTS LIMITED	
	- Transferor Company No 3 / Applicant No 3	12.00 NOON
>	SUBARNA PLANTATION & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED	
	- Transferor Company No 4 / Applicant No 4	02.00 P.M
>	GONERIL INVESTMENT & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED	
	- Transferee Company / Applicant No 5	03.00 P.M

at which time and place the Equity shareholders of the Applicant Companies are requested to attend and to consider and, if thought fit, to pass, the following resolution with or without modification(s):

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Sections 230 to 232 and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, the rules, circulars and notifications made there under (including any statutory modification or re-enactment thereof) as may be applicable, the Securities and Exchange Board of India Circular No. CFD/DIL3/CIR/2017/21 dated March 10, 2017, the observation letters issued by the National Stock Exchange of India Limited dated 09-03-2022, and subject to the provisions of the Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Applicant Companies and subject to the approval of Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal, Bench at Kolkata ("NCLT") and subject to such other approvals, permissions and sanctions of regulatory and other authorities, as may be necessary and subject to such conditions and modifications as may be prescribed or imposed by NCLT or by any regulatory or other authorities, while granting such consents, approvals and permissions, which may be agreed to by the Board of Directors of the Applicant Companies (hereinafter referred to as the "Board", which term shall be deemed to mean and include one or more Committee(s) constituted/to be constituted by the Board or any person(s) which the Board may nominate to exercise its powers including the powers conferred by this resolution), the Scheme of Amalgamation of FUNDFLOW INVESTMENT & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED - Transferor Company No 1 / Applicant No 1 , JYOTSANA INVESTMENT COMPANY LIMITED - Transferor Company No 2 / Applicant No 2, KALLOL INVESTMENTS LIMITED - Transferor Company No 3 / Applicant No 3 , SUBARNA PLANTATION & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED - Transferor Company No 4 / Applicant No 4 ( ALL TRANSFEROR COMPANIES ) with GONERIL INVESTMENT & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED - Transferee Company / Applicant No 5 with Appointed Date 01st April, 2020 placed before this meeting and initialed by the Chairman of the meeting for the purpose of identification, be and is hereby approved.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board be and is hereby authorized to do all such acts, deeds, matters and things, as it may, in its absolute discretion deem requisite, desirable, appropriate or necessary to give effect to this resolution and effectively implement the Scheme and to accept such modifications, amendments, limitations and/or conditions, if any, which may be required and/or imposed by the NCLT while sanctioning the Scheme or by any authorities under law, or as may be required for the purpose of resolving any questions or doubts or difficulties that may arise including passing of such accounting entries and /or making such adjustments in the books of accounts as considered necessary in giving effect to the Scheme, as the Board may deem fit and proper."

TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that in compliance with the provisions of (i) Section 230(4) read with Sections 108 and 110 of the Companies Act, 2013; (ii) Rule 6(3)(xi) of the Companies (Compromises, Arrangements and Amalgamations) Rules, 2016; (iii) Rule 22 read with Rule 20 and other applicable provisions of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014; and (iv) Regulation 44 and other applicable provisions of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the Applicant Companies has provided the facility of voting by postal ballot and e-voting so as to enable the equity shareholders, to consider and approve the Scheme by way of the aforesaid resolution. Accordingly, voting by equity shareholders of the Applicant Company to the Scheme shall be carried out through (a) Postal Ballot; (b) remote e-voting; (c) and voting at the venue of the meeting to be held on SATURDAY 310 SEPTEMBER, 2022. Copies of the Scheme and of the Explanatory Statement, under Sections 230(3), 232(1) and (2) and 102 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 6 of the Companies (Compromises, Arrangements and Amalgamations) Rules, 2016, along with the enclosures as indicated in the Index, can be obtained free of charge at the registered office of the Applicant Company(ies).

The Hon'ble NCLT, Kolkata Bench has appointed CA SANTINATH SARKAR [ (MOB.NO 9331052851),( Email id sntnth sarkar@yahoo.co.in) ] as Chairperson for the said meetings including any adjournment thereof. The Hon'ble NCLT, Kolkata Bench has appointed MR. MANU LUTHRA [ ( MOB.NO 9899004080), ( Email id manu.luthra@rglc.in)] as scrutinizer for the said meetings including any adjournment thereof.

The Scheme, if approved at the meeting, will be subject to the subsequent approval of the NCLT.

Explanatory Statement under Section 230 read with Section 102 of the Companies Act, 2013 along with copy of the Scheme of Santinalh- Sarkar. Amalgamation and other enclosures including Proxy Form, are enclosed herewith.

Dated this 26th Day of July ,2022

Place:Kolkata

CA SANTINATH SARKAR

Chairperson appointed for the Meetings

#### NOTES:

- 1. A Member entitled to attend and vote at a meeting is entitled to appoint a proxy and such proxy need not be a Member of the APPLICANT NO 1, APPLICANT NO 2, APPLICANT NO 3, APPLICANT NO 4 and APPLICANT NO 5 as the case may be .
- 2. All alterations made in the Form of the Proxy should be initialled.
- Notice convening the meeting is being sent to all those who are Shareholders of APPLICANT NO 1, APPLICANT NO 2, APPLICANT NO 3, APPLICANT NO 4 and APPLICANT NO 5 as on 22<sup>nd</sup> July,2022.
- A person/entity who is not a member APPLICANT NO 1, APPLICANT NO 2, APPLICANT NO 3, APPLICANT NO 4 and APPLICANT NO 5 as on the cut-off date (i.e 22<sup>NO</sup> July,2022) should treat this notice as informative only.
- 5. A Member can attend and vote either in person or by proxy and in the case of a body corporate, by a representative authorized under Section 113 of the Companies Act, 2013 by the Board of that Company to attend such meeting of the Equity Shareholders.
- The Form of Proxy can be obtained free of charge at the registered office of the Applicant Companies.
- 7. The quorum for the meeting shall be as laid down in Section 103 of the Companies Act. In the event quorum is not present within 30 minutes of the commencement of meeting the members present at the meeting shall constitute quorum and the Chairperson shall proceed to conduct the meeting.
- 8, The documents referred to in the accompanying Explanatory Statement shall be opened for inspection by the Equity Shareholders at the registered office of the TRANSFEREE COMPANY between 11.00 A.M. and 1.00 P.M. on all days (except Saturdays, Sundays and public holidays) up to the date of the meeting.
- The Proxies should carry their identity proof i.e. a Pan Card/Aadhaar Card/Passport/Driving License/Voter ID Card.
- 10. Equity Shareholders of FUNDFLOW INVESTMENT & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED - Transferor Company No 1 / Applicant No 1 may contact [ Mr. Bidyut Saha (Director) Contact No: 98304-13981, email id : bidyutsaha2006@yahoo.com] , JYOTSANA INVESTMENT COMPANY LIMITED - Transferor Company No 2 / Applicant No 2 may contact (Mr. Arun Das (Director), Contact No: 91638-11729 email id: arun\_das1966@rediffmail.com]. KALLOL INVESTMENTS LIMITED - Transferor Company No 3 / Applicant No 3, may contact [ Mr. Gobinda Manna (Director), Contact No: 98746-40533, email id : gabinda.manna@gmail.com | SUBARNA PLANTATION & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED - Transferor Company No 4 / Applicant No 4 may contact [ Mr. Vivek Verma (Director), Contact No: 76858-54605, email id : vivekvinverma@gmail.com| and GONERIL INVESTMENT & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED - Transferee Company / Applicant No 5 may contact [ Mr. Arindam Dey Sarkar (Director), Contact No: 82828-49722 email id : arindamdey\_2013@yahoo.com ] in case they want any information related to the Scheme.
- The voting rights of Equity Shareholders of the FUNDFLOW INVESTMENT & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED Transferor Company No 1 / 11. Applicant No 1 , JYOTSANA INVESTMENT COMPANY LIMITED - Transferor Company No 2 / Applicant No 2, KALLOL INVESTMENTS LIMITED - Transferor Company No 3 / Applicant No 3 , SUBARNA PLANTATION & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED - Transferor Company No 4 / Applicant No 4 and GONERIL INVESTMENT & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED - Transferee Company / Applicant No 5 , shall be as per list of shareholders drawn as on 26th August ,2022.
- 12. Arrangements have been made for Voting facility by physical ballot at the venue to all Equity Shareholders of FUNDFLOW INVESTMENT & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED - Transferor Company No 1 / Applicant No 1 , JYOTSANA INVESTMENT COMPANY LIMITED -Transferor Company No 2 / Applicant No 2, KALLOL INVESTMENTS LIMITED - Transferor Company No 3 / Applicant No 3 , SUBARNA PLANTATION & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED - Transferor Company No 4 / Applicant No 4 and GONERIL INVESTMENT & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED - Transferee Company / Applicant No 5 attending the Meeting for recording their approval to the
- 13. Arrangements have been made for recording attendance at the venue to all Equity Shareholders of FUNDFLOW INVESTMENT & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED - Transferor Company No 1 / Applicant No 1 , JYOTSANA INVESTMENT COMPANY LIMITED - Transferor Company No 2 / Applicant No 2, KALLOL INVESTMENTS LIMITED - Transferor Company No 3 / Applicant No 3 , SUBARNA PLANTATION & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED - Transferor Company No 4 / Applicant No 4 and GONERIL INVESTMENT & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED - Transferee Company / Applicant No 5 attending the Meeting.
- 14. The Applicant Companies have made arrangement for Voting facility on the proposed Resolution by all Equity Shareholders of FUNDFLOW INVESTMENT & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED - Transferor Company No 1 / Applicant No 1 , JYOTSANA INVESTMENT COMPANY LIMITED - Transferor Company No 2 / Applicant No 2, KALLOL INVESTMENTS LIMITED - Transferor Company No 3 / Applicant No 3, SUBARNA PLANTATION & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED - Transferor Company No 4 / Applicant No 4 and GONERIL INVESTMENT & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED - Transferee Company / Applicant No 5 by Postal Ballot . The Postal Ballot forms are annexed to the notice with prepaid postage envelops for dispatch of postal ballot by the shareholders who are interested in voting on the resolution through postal ballot. The postal Ballot forms duly filled, signed and complete in all respect should be dispatched so as to reach the Company not later than 48 hours before the meeting.
- 15. The Applicant Companies shall hand over all postal ballots received to the Scrutinizer appointed by the Hon'ble Tribunal who shall open the same and after due verification and will compile report of the same.
- 16. The Applicant Companies have also made arrangement for e voting on the proposed Resolution by all Equity Shareholders of FUNDFLOW INVESTMENT & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED - Transferor Company No 1 / Applicant No 1 , JYOTSANA INVESTMENT COMPANY LIMITED - Transferor Company No 2 / Applicant No 2, KALLOL INVESTMENTS LIMITED - Transferor Company No 3 / Applicant No 3 , SUBARNA PLANTATION & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED - Transferor Company No 4 / Applicant No 4 and GONERIL INVESTMENT & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED - Transferee Company / Applicant No 5 in addition to postal ballot and physical voting at the venue of the meeting.
- 17. The equity shareholder can opt only for one mode of voting on the resolution. In the event the equity shareholder cast vote by using all mode, then in such event the vote cast first in order of time will be considered and the rest will be made invalid and rejected with remarks - MULTIPLE VOTING .
- 18. Members who have casted their vote on the resolution either through postal ballot or through e voting can attend the meeting. Their attendance at the meeting will be counted for the purpose of quorum but they cannot vote at the meeting. In the event they vote on the resolution, then such vote will not be counted and will be made invalid and rejected with remarks - MULTIPLE VOTING .
- 19. The scrutinizer appointed by the Hon'ble Tribunal shall within 3 working days from the end of the meeting shall forward his report to the Chairperson appointed by the Hon'ble Tribunal who shall declare the result of the same .
- 20. The Chairperson appointed by the Tribunal shall, at the end of discussion on the resolutions on which voting is to be held, allow voting by "Ballot Paper" by Equity Shareholders of the Applicant Companies who are present at the meeting.
- E VOTING ON RESOLUTION: 21.

Shorm

The Applicant Companies have made arrangements for E voting on the resolution proposed in the notice. It has engaged NSDL for providing platform for E voting. The E voting instructions as provided by the NSDL are as below. Shareholders of the Applicant Companies are requested to read the instructions carefully and in case of issues or doubts they can contact the Company Personnel for assistance.

THE E VOTING INSTRUCTION AS RECEIVED FROM NSDL

THE INSTRUCTIONS FOR MEMBERS FOR REMOTE E-VOTING ARE AS UNDER:-

The remote e-voting period begins on 31<sup>ST</sup> AUGUST,2022 at 09.00A.M. and ends on 02<sup>ND</sup> SEPTEMBER,2022 at 5.00 P.M. The remote e-voting module shall be disabled by NSDL for voting thereafter. The Members, whose names appear in the Register of Members / Beneficial Owners as on the record date (cut-off date) i.e. 26<sup>th</sup> August,2022, may cast their vote electronically. The voting right of shareholders shall be in proportion to their shares in the paid-up equity share capital of the Company as on the cut-off date, being 26<sup>th</sup> August, 2022.

How do I vote electronically using NSDL e-Voting system?

The way to vote electronically on NSDL e-Voting system consists of "Two Steps" which are mentioned below:

Step 1: Access to NSDL e-Voting system

A) Login method for e-Voting and joining virtual meeting for Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode in terms of SEBI circular dated December 9, 2020 on e-Voting facility provided by Listed Companies, Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode are allowed to vote through their demat account maintained with Depositories and Depository Participants. Shareholders are advised to update their mobile number and email id in their demat accounts in order to access e-Voting facility. Login method for individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode is given below:

Type of shareholders	Login Method		
Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with NSDL.	Existing IDeA5 user can visit the e-Services website of NSDL Viz. <a href="https://eservices.nsdl.com">https://eservices.nsdl.com</a> either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile. On the e-Services home page click on the "Beneficial Owner" icon under "Login" which is available under 'IDeA5' section , this will prompt you to enter your existing User ID and Password. After successful authentication, you will be able to see e-Voting services under Value added services. Click on "Access to e-Voting" under e-Voting services and you will be able to see e-Voting page. Click on company name or e-Voting service provider i.e. NSDLand you will be re-directed to e-Voting website of NSDL for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period If you are not registered for IDeA5 e-Services, option to register is available at <a href="https://eservices.nsdl.com">https://eservices.nsdl.com</a> . Select "Register Online for IDeA5 Portal" or click at <a href="https://eservices.nsdl.com/SecureWeb/IdeasDirectReg.isp">https://eservices.nsdl.com/SecureWeb/IdeasDirectReg.isp</a>		
	Visit the e-Voting website of NSDL  Open web browser by typing the following URL: <a href="https://www.evoting.nsdi.com/either">https://www.evoting.nsdi.com/either</a> on a Personal Computer or on a mobile. Once the home page of e-Voting system is launched, click on the icon "Login" which is available under "Shareholder/Member" section. A new screen will open. You will have to enter your User ID (i.e. your sixteen digit demat account number hold with NSDL), Password/OTP and a Verification Code as shown on the screen. After successful authentication, you will be redirected to NSDL Depository site wherein you can see e-Voting page. Click on company name or e-Voting service provider i.e. NSDL and you will be redirected to e-Voting website of NSDL for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period.  Shareholders/Members can also download NSDL Mobile App "NSDL Speede" facility by scanning the QR code mentioned below for seamless voting experience.  NSDL Mobile App is available on Google Play		
Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with CDSL	1. Existing users who have opted for Easi / Easiest, they can login through their user id and password. Option will be made available to reach e-Voting page without any further authentication. The URL for users to login to Easi / Easiest are <a href="https://web.cdslindia.com/myeasi/home/login">https://web.cdslindia.com/myeasi/home/login</a> or <a href="www.cdslindia.com/myeasi/home/login">www.cdslindia.com</a> and click on New System Myeasi.  2. After successful login of Easi/Easiest the user will be also able to see the E Voting Menu. The Menu will have links of e-Voting service provider i.e. NSDL. Click on NSDL to cast your vote.  3. If the user is not registered for Easi/Easiest, option to register is available at <a href="https://web.cdslindia.com/myeasi/Registration/EasiRegistration">https://web.cdslindia.com/myeasi/Registration/EasiRegistration</a> 4. Alternatively, the user can directly access e-Voting page by providing demat Account Number and PAN No. from a link in <a href="www.cdslindia.com/mome-page">www.cdslindia.com/mome-page</a> . The system will authenticate the user by sending OTP on registered Mobile & Email as recorded in the demat Account. After successful authentication, user will be provided links for the respective ESP i.e. NSDL where the e-Voting is in progress.		



Individual Shareholders (holding securities in demat mode) login through their depository participants You can also login using the login credentials of your demat account through your Depository Participant registered with NSDL/CDSL for e-Voting facility, upon logging in, you will be able to see e-Voting option. Click on e-Voting option, you will be redirected to NSDL/CDSL Depository site after successful authentication, wherein you can see e-Voting feature. Click on company name or e-Voting service provider i.e. NSDL and you will be redirected to e-Voting website of NSDL for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period

Important note: Members who are unable to retrieve User ID/ Password are advised to use Forget User ID and Forget Password option available at abovementioned website.

Helpdesk for Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode for any technical issues related to login through Depository i.e. NSDL and CDSL.

Login type		Helpdesk details
Individual Shareholders holding sed demat mode with NSDL	curities in	Members facing any technical issue in login can contact NSDL helpdesk by sending a request at <a href="mailto:evoting@nsdl.co.in">evoting@nsdl.co.in</a> or call at toll free no.: 1800 1020 990 and 1800 22 44 30
Individual Shareholders holding sed demat mode with CDSL	curities in	Members facing any technical issue in login can contact COSL helpdesk by sending a request at helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com or contact at 022-23058738 or 022-23058542-43

B) Login Method for e-Voting for shareholders other than Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode and shareholders holding securities in physical mode.

#### How to Log-in to NSDL e-Voting website?

- Visit the e-Voting website of NSDL. Open web browser by typing the following URL: <a href="https://www.evoting.nsdl.com/">https://www.evoting.nsdl.com/</a> either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile.
- Once the home page of e-Voting system is launched, click on the icon "Login" which is available under "Shareholder/Member' section.
- A new screen will open. You will have to enter your User ID, your Password/OTP and a Verification Code as shown on the screen.

Alternatively, if you are registered for NSDL eservices i.e. IDEAS, you can log-in at https://eservices.nsdl.com/ with your existing IDEAS login. Once you log-in to NSDL eservices after using your log-in credentials, click on e-Voting and you can proceed to Step 2 i.e. Cast your vote electronically.

Your User ID details are given below :

Manner of holding shares i.e. Demat (NSDL or CDSL) or Physical	Your User ID is:
a) For Members who hold shares in demat account with NSDL.	8 Character DP ID followed by 8 Digit Client ID For example if your DP ID is IN300*** and Client ID is 12***** then your user ID is IN300***12******
b) For Members who hold shares in demat account with CDSL.	16 Digit Beneficiary ID For example If your Beneficiary ID is 12****** then your user ID is 12************************************
c) For Members holding shares in Physical Form.	EVEN Number followed by Folio Number registered with the company. For example if folio number is 001*** and EVEN is 101456 then user ID is 101456001***

- 5. Password details for shareholders other than Individual shareholders are given below:
  - a) If you are already registered for e-Voting, then you can user your existing password to login and cast your vote.
  - b) If you are using NSDL e-Voting system for the first time, you will need to retrieve the 'initial password' which was communicated to you. Once you retrieve your 'initial password', you need to enter the 'initial password' and the system will force you to change your password.

c) How to retrieve your 'initial password'?

(1)

- If your email ID is registered in your demat account or with the company, your 'initial password' is communicated to you on your email ID. Trace the email sent to you from NSDL from your mailbox. Open the email and open the attachment i.e. a .pdf file. Open the .pdf file. The password to open the .pdf file is your 8 digit client ID for NSDL account, last 8 digits of client ID for CDSL account or folio number for shares held in physical form. The .pdf file contains your 'User ID' and your 'initial password'.
- If your email ID is not registered, please follow steps mentioned below in process for those shareholders whose email ids are not registered.
- 6. If you are unable to retrieve or have not received the "Initial password" or have forgotten your password:
  - Click on "Forgot User Details/Password?"(If you are holding shares in your demat account with NSDL or CDSL) option available on www.evoting.nsdl.com.
  - b) Physical User Reset Password?" (If you are holding shares in physical mode) option available on www.evoting.nsdl.com.
  - c) If you are still unable to get the password by aforesaid two options, you can send a request at evoting@nsdl.co.in mentioning your demat account number/follo number, your PAN, your name and your registered address etc.
  - Members can also use the OTP (One Time Password) based login for casting the votes on the e-Voting system of NSDL.
- 7. After entering your password, tick on Agree to "Terms and Conditions" by selecting on the check box.
- 8. Now, you will have to click on "Login" button.
- 9. After you click on the "Login" button, Home page of e-Voting will open.



#### General Guidelines for shareholders

- Institutional shareholders (i.e. other than individuals, HUF, NRI etc.) are required to send scanned copy (PDF/JPG Format) of the relevant Board Resolution/ Authority letter etc. with attested specimen signature of the duly authorized signatory(les) who are authorized to vote, to the Scrutinizer by e-mail to manuluthra@rgic.in with a copy marked to evoting@nsdl.co.in.institutional shareholders (i.e. other than individuals, HUF, NRI etc.) can also upload their Board Resolution / Power of Attorney / Authority Letter etc. by clicking on "Upload Board Resolution / Authority Letter" displayed under "e-Voting" tab in their login.
- It is strongly recommended not to share your password with any other person and take utmost care to keep your password confidential. Login to the e-voting website will be disabled upon five unsuccessful attempts to key in the correct password. In such an event, you will need to go through the "Forgot User Details/Password?" or "Physical User Reset Password?" option available on www.evoting.nsdl.com to reset the password.
- In case of any queries, you may refer the Frequently Asked Questions (FAQs) for Shareholders and e-voting user manual for Shareholders available at the download section of <a href="https://www.evoting.nsdl.com">www.evoting.nsdl.com</a> or call on toll free no.: 1800 1020 990 and 1800 22 44 30 or send a request to Ms. Pallayi Mhatre. Senior Manager. NSDL at evoting@nsdl.co.in

Process for those shareholders whose email ids are not registered with the depositories for procuring user id and password and registration of email ids for e-voting for the resolutions set out in this notice:

- In case shares are held in physical mode please provide Folio No., Name of shareholder, scanned copy of the share certificate (front and back), PAN (self attested scanned copy of PAN card), AADHAR (self attested scanned copy of Aadhar Card) by email to fundflow1982@gmail.com / ivotsanainvestment@gmail.com / kallolinvestments@gmail.com / sptc1975@yahoo.com / goneril1982@gmail.com.
- 2. In case shares are held in demat mode, please provide DPID-CLID (16 digit DPID + CLID or 16 digit beneficiary ID), Name, client master or copy of Consolidated Account statement, PAN (self attested scanned copy of PAN card), AADHAR (self attested scanned copy of PAN card), AAD
- Alternatively shareholder/members may send a request to evoting@nsdl.co.infor procuring user id and password for e-voting by providing above mentioned documents.
- 4. In terms of SEBI circular dated December 9, 2020 on e-Voting facility provided by Usted Companies, individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode are allowed to vote through their demat account maintained with Depositories and Depository Participants. Shareholders are required to update their mobile number and email ID correctly in their demat account in order to access e-Voting facility.

#### 22. POSTAL BALLOT ON RESOLUTION:

The Applicant Companies being listed Company have made arrangements for voting on the resolution by Postal Ballot to allow wider participation by the Shareholders of the Company. The Postal Ballot Form is annexed separately to this notice. The prepaid postage envelop is also enclosed to this notice.

23. Postal Ballot shall open from 04<sup>th</sup> AUGUST,2022. The last date of receipt of Postal Ballot form is 02<sup>NO</sup> SEPTEMBER,2022 up to 5.00 P.M Postal Ballot received after 5.00 P.M on 02<sup>NO</sup> SEPTEMBER,2022 will not be considered.

# 24. VOTING ON THE RESOLUTION BY EMAIL:

The Shareholders of the Applicant Companies can convey their ASSENT/DISSENT by mail also. In such event they have mention the following particulars:

NAME OF THE COMPANY OF WHICH HE IS A SHAREHOLDER	FUNDFLOW INVESTMENT & TRADING CO. LIMITED / JYOTSANA INVESTMENT CO. LIMITED / KALLOL INVESTMENT LIMITED / SUBARNA PLANTATION & TRADING CO. LIMITED / GONERIL INVESTMENT & TRADING CO. LIMITED
NO OF EQUITY SHARES HELD BY HIM (in figures & words)	
FOLIO NO/CLIENT ID/DP ID	
ASSENT/DISSENT	

The email should be sent by the shareholder by using his personal mail id to the following email id created exclusively for the purpose of this meeting

NAME OF THE COMPANY	EMAILID		
FUNDFLOW INVESTMENT & TRADING CO. LIMITED	snthfitcl@gmail.com		
JYOTSANA INVESTMENT CO. UMITED	snthjicl@gmail.com		
KALLOL INVESTMENT LIMITED	snthkicl@gmail.com		
SUBARNA PLANTATION & TRADING CO. LIMITED	snthsptcl@gmail.com		
GONERIL INVESTMENT & TRADING CO. LIMITED	snthgitcl@gmail.com		

Copy should also marked to the Chairperson (snth\_sarkar@yahoo.co.in) and also to the Scrutinizer (manu.luthra@rglc.in) whose email id are given.

Institutional shareholders (i.e. other than individuals, HUF, NRI etc.) are required to attach scanned copy (PDF/JPG Format) of the relevant Board Resolution/ Authority letter etc. with attested specimen signature of the duly authorized signatory(les) who are authorized to vote.

The voting by mail will start from 04<sup>1H</sup> AUGUST,2022 and the vote can be casted before the commencement of next meeting on 03<sup>90</sup> SEPTEMBER,2022. Shareholders of the Applicant No 5 whose meeting is slated to start at 03.00 P.M can vote by email upto 5.00 P.M.

25. The notice convening the meeting has been hosted in the website of the Company. Shareholders of the Applicant No 1, Applicant No 2, Applicant No 3. Applicant No 4 and Applicant No 5 can download the same from the following address:

NAME OF THE COMPANY	WEBSITE ADDRESS	
FUNDFLOW INVESTMENT & TRADING CO. LIMITED	www.fund-flow.in	
JYOTSANA INVESTMENT CO. LIMITED	www.jyotsana.co.in	
KALLOL INVESTMENT LIMITED	www.kallol.net.in	
SUBARNA PLANTATION & TRADING CO. LIMITED	www.subarnaplantation.com	
GONERIL INVESTMENT & TRADING CO. LIMITED	www.goneril.in	



# BEFORE THE NATIONAL COMPANY LAW TRIBUNAL KOLKATA BENCH CA (CAA) NO 54/(KB)/2022

In the matter of:

The Companies Act, 2013;

AND

In the matter of:

An application under sections 230 to 232 and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013:

AND

In the matter of:

Companies (Compromises, Arrangements and Amalgamation) Rules, 2016

AND

In the Matter of:

FUND-FLOW INVESTMENT & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED, a company incorporated under the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 and having Company Identification Number (CIN: L67120WB1982PLC035482) and an existing Company within the meaning of the Companies Act, 2013 and having its Registered Office at TEMPLE CHAMBERS ' 6 OLD POST OFFICE STREET, KOLKATA-700001 in the State of West Bengal.

\*\*\*\*\* TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO 1 / APPLICANT NO 1

#### AND

In the Matter of:

JYOTSANA INVESTMENT COMPANY LIMITED, a company incorporated under the provisions of the Companies Act,1956 and having Company Identification Number (CIN:L67120WB1974 PLC029417) and an existing Company within the meaning of the Companies Act, 2013 and having its Registered Office at TEMPLE CAHMBERS, 6, OLD POST OFFICE STREET, Kolkata-700001, in the State of West Bengal.

\*\*\*\*\* TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO 2 / APPLICANT NO 2

# AND

In the Matter of:

KALLOL INVESTMENTS LIMITED, a company incorporated under the provisions of the Companies Act,1956 and having Company Identification Number (CIN:L67120WB1982 PLC035533) and an existing Company within the meaning of the Companies Act, 2013 and having its Registered Office at 6, OLD POST OFFICE STREET TEMPLE CAHMBER Kolkata-700001 in the State of West Bengal.

\*\*\*\*\* TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO 3 / APPLICANT NO 3

#### AND

In the Matter of:

SUBARNA PLANTATION & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED, a company incorporated under the provisions of the Companies Act,1956 and having Company Identification Number (CIN:L15491WB1976PLC030559) and an existing Company within the meaning of the Companies Act, 2013 and having its Registered Office at TEMPLE CAHNBERS,6 OLD POST OFFICE STREET, Kolkata-700001 in the State of West Bengal.

\*\*\*\*\* TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO 4 / APPLICANT NO 4

### AND

In the Matter of:

GONERIL INVESTMENT & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED, a company incorporated under the provisions of the Companies Act,1956 and having Company Identification Number (CIN:L67120WB1982PLC035494) and an existing Company within the meaning of the Companies Act, 2013 and having its Registered Office at 6, OLD POST OFFICE STREET, TEMPLE CHAMBERS, Kolkata-700001 in the State of West Bengal.

\*\*\*\*\* TRANSFEREE COMPANY / APPLICANT NO 5



#### AND

In the matter of:

- 1. FUNDFLOW INVESTMENT & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED
- 2. JYOTSANA INVESTMENT COMPANY LIMITED
- 3. KALLOL INVESTMENTS LIMITED
- 4. SUBARNA PLANTATION & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED
- 5. GONERIL INVESTMENT & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED

		APPLICAN	ITS
****	 ****	ALL LICAL	

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT UNDER SECTION 230(3) READ WITH SECTION 102 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013 AND READ WITH RULE 6(3) OF THE COMPANIES (COMPROMISES, ARRANGEMENTS AND AMALGAMATIONS) RULES, 2016 TO THE SCHEME OF AMALGAMATION OF FUNDFLOW INVESTMENT & TRADING CO. LIMITED - Transferor Company No 1 / Applicant No 1 , JYOTSANA INVESTMENT CO. LIMITED - Transferor Company No 2 / Applicant No 2, KALLOL INVESTMENT LIMITED - Transferor Company No 3 / Applicant No 3 , SUBARNA PLANTATION & TRADING CO. LIMITED - Transferor Company No 4 / Applicant No 4 ( ALL TRANSFEROR COMPANIES ) with GONERIL INVESTMENT & TRADING CO. LIMITED - Transferee Company / Applicant No 5 whereby the Transferor Companies are proposed to be amalgamated with the Transferee Company from the Appointed Date, 01st April, 2020.

- The Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal ("NCLT"), Bench at Kolkata vide its order dated 13<sup>th</sup> July,2022 passed in Company Application C.A(CAA) No.54/KB/2022 has directed to convene and hold meeting of Equity Shareholders of the TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO 1 / APPLICANT NO 1 to consider and approve the Scheme of Amalgamation with or without modification(s).
- The Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal ("NCLT"), Bench at Kolkata vide its order dated 13<sup>th</sup> July,2022 passed in Company Application C.A(CAA) No.54/KB/2022 has directed to convene and hold meeting of Equity Shareholders of the TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO 2 / APPLICANT NO 2 to consider and approve the Scheme of Amalgamation with or without modification(s).
- The Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal ("NCLT"), Bench at Kolkata vide its order dated 13<sup>th</sup> July,2022 passed in Company Application C.A(CAA) No.54/KB/2022 has directed to convene and hold meeting of Equity Shareholders of the TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO 3 / APPLICANT NO 3 to consider and approve the Scheme of Amalgamation with or without modification(s).
- 4. The Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal ("NCLT"), Bench at Kolkata vide its order dated 13<sup>th</sup> July,2022 passed in Company Application C.A(CAA) No.54/KB/2022 has directed to convene and hold meeting of Equity Shareholders of the TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO 4 / APPLICANT NO 4 to consider and approve the Scheme of Amalgamation with or without modification(s).
- The Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal ("NCLT"), Bench at Kolkata vide its order dated 13<sup>th</sup> July,2022 passed in Company Application C.A(CAA) No.54/KB/2022 has directed to convene and hold meeting of Equity Shareholders of the TRANSFEREE COMPANY / APPLICANT NO 5 to consider and approve the Scheme of Amalgamation with or without modification(s).
- 6. The Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal ("NCLT"), Bench at Kolkata vide its order dated 13<sup>th</sup> July,2022 passed in Company Application C.A(CAA) No.54/KB/2022 has dispensed with the meeting of Unsecured Creditors to consider and approve the Scheme of Amalgamation with or without modification(s) of the TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO 1 / APPLICANT NO 1 in view of consent by way of affidavit by 100% in value of the Unsecured Creditors of the Company which are annexed to the Company Application.
- The Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal ("NCLT"), Bench at Kolkata vide its order dated 13<sup>th</sup> July,2022 passed in Company Application C.A(CAA) No.54/KB/2022 has dispensed with the meeting of Unsecured Creditors to consider and approve the Scheme of Amalgamation with or without modification(s) of the TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO 2 /



- APPLICANT NO 2 in view of consent by way of affidavit by 100% in value of the Unsecured Creditors of the Company which are annexed to the Company Application.
- 8. The Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal ("NCLT"), Bench at Kolkata vide its order dated 13<sup>th</sup> July,2022 passed in Company Application C.A(CAA) No.54/KB/2022 has dispensed with the meeting of Unsecured Creditors to consider and approve the Scheme of Amalgamation with or without modification(s) of the TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO 3 / APPLICANT NO 3 in view of consent by way of affidavit by 100% in value of the Unsecured Creditors of the Company which are annexed to the Company Application.
- 9. The Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal ("NCLT"), Bench at Kolkata vide its order dated 13<sup>th</sup> July,2022 passed in Company Application C.A(CAA) No.54/KB/2022 has dispensed with the meeting of Unsecured Creditors to consider and approve the Scheme of Amalgamation with or without modification(s) of the TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO 4 / APPLICANT NO 4 in view of consent by way of affidavit by 100% in value of the Unsecured Creditors of the Company which are annexed to the Company Application.
- 10. The Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal ("NCLT"), Bench at Kolkata vide its order dated 13<sup>th</sup> July,2022 passed in Company Application C.A(CAA) No.54/KB/2022 has dispensed with the meeting of Unsecured Creditors to consider and approve the Scheme of Amalgamation with or without modification(s) of the TRANSFEREE COMPANY / APPLICANT NO 5 in view of consent by way of affidavit by 100% in value of the Unsecured Creditors of the Company which are annexed to the Company Application.
- 11. The Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal ("NCLT"), Bench at Kolkata vide its order dated 13<sup>th</sup> July,2022 passed in Company Application C.A(CAA) No.54/KB/2022 has recorded that there is no requirement to convene and hold meeting of Secured Creditors of the Applicant Companies to consider and approve the Scheme of Amalgamation in view of NIL Secured Creditors certified by the auditors of the Company which are annexed to the Company Application.
- Notice of the said meeting together with the copy of the Scheme of Amalgamation is sent herewith. This statement explaining the terms of the Scheme of Amalgamation is being furnished as required u/s 230(3) of the Companies Act, 2013.
- The draft Scheme of Amalgamation was placed before the Board of Directors of the Applicant Companies at their respective meetings held on 08<sup>TH</sup> December, 2021.
- 14. The Applicant Companies are all Listed Companies. The National Stock Exchange of India Limited, the designated Stock Exchange have vide their letter. NSE / LIST / C / 2022 / 0202, NSE / LIST / C / 2022 / 0203, NSE / LIST / C / 2022 / 0204, NSE / LIST / C / 2022 / 0205 and NSE / LIST / C / 2022 / 0206 all dated 09-03-2022 addressed to the Applicant Companies have recorded the observation of Securities and Exchange Board of India on the Scheme. Copies of the said letter are annexed separately to the notice and are also available for inspection.
- 15. In terms of the said order passed by Hon'ble NCLT, the quorum for the said meeting has been fixed in the manner as specified in Sec103 of the Companies Act 2013. In the event no quorum is present within the stipulated time, then in such event the members present shall constitute the quorum and the chairperson appointed shall proceed with the meeting.
- In terms of the said Order, the Hon'ble NCLT has appointed CA SANTINATH SARKAR [
   (MOB.NO 9331052851), [Email id <a href="mailto:sntnth.sarkar@yahoo.co.in">sntnth.sarkar@yahoo.co.in</a>)] as the Chairperson for the meeting directed by the Hon'ble Tribunal including any adjournments thereof.
- In terms of the said Order, the Hon'ble NCLT has appointed MR. MANU LUTHRA [ (MOB.NO 9899004080), (Email id manu.luthra@rglc.in)]as the Scrutinizer for the meeting directed by the Hon'ble Tribunal including any adjournments thereof.
- This statement is being furnished as required under Sections 230(3), 232(1) and (2) and 102 of the Companies Act, 2013 (the "Act") read with Rule 6 of the Companies (Compromises, Arrangements and Amalgamations) Rules, 2016 (the "Rules").
- 19. THE FOLLOWING ARE THE DETAILS OF THE APPLICANT COMPANIES AS REQUIRED UNDER RULE 6(3) OF THE COMPANIES (COMPROMISES, ARRANGEMENTS AND AMALGAMATIONS) RULES, 2016:



 Details of the order of the Tribunal directing the calling, convening and conducting of the meeting:-

Order passed by the Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal, Kolkata Bench on 13<sup>TH</sup> JULY, 2022 in Company Application No C.A(CAA) No. 54/KB/2022.

### 2. Details of the Companies:

### A. TRANSFEROR COMPANY No 1 / APPLICANT COMPANY NO.1

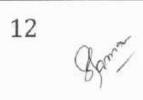
1	CIN	L67120WB1982PLC035482	
2	Permanent account Number	AAACF4255H	
3	Name of the Company	FUND-FLOW INVESTMENT & TRADING CO	
4	Date of Incorporation	25 <sup>th</sup> day of November, 1982	
5	Type of Company	LISTED COMPANY, ( shares listed in Calcutta Stock Exchange )	
6	Registered Office of the company and Email ID	TEMPLE CHAMBERS'6, OLD POST OFFICE STREET, KOLKATA-700001 Email id fundflow1982@gmail.com	

#### 7 Main Objects of the Company as per the Memorandum of Association

- 1. (i) To invest the capital and other moneys of the Company in the purchase or upon the security of shares, stocks, debentures, debenture-stocks: bond obligations and securities of any kind issued or guaranteed by any company (corporation or undertaking) of whatever nature and where so ever constituted or carrying on business in shares, stocks, debentures, debenture stocks, bonds, mortgages, obligations and other securities issued or guaranteed by any Government, State, Dominion, Sovereign, Ruler Commissioners, Public body or authority, supreme, municipal, local or otherwise or any firm, association or person or other authority or body of whatever nature, whether at home or abroad and to deal with and turn to account the same and to invest and deal with the moneys of the Company in such manner as may be determined from time to time.
  - (ii) To acquire any such shares, stocks, debentures, debenture-stocks, bonds, obligations or securities by original subscription, participation in syndicates, tender, purchase, exchange or otherwise and to subscribe for the same either conditionally or otherwise, and to guarantee the subscription thereof and to exercise and enforce all rights and powers conferred by or incidental to the ownerships thereof.
  - (iii) To draw accept, endorse, discount or rediscount buy, sell and deal in bills of exchanges, promissory notes, drafts warrants, bonds debentures coupons and other instruments and securities negotiable or otherwise of all nature.
  - (iv) To give guarantees and indemnities including counter-guarantees and counter indemnities and carry on and transact every kind of guarantee and indemnity business and in particular to guarantee the payment of any principal moneys, interest or other moneys secured by or payable under any debentures, bonds, debentures stocks, mortgages, charges, contracts obligations and securities and the payment of dividends on and the repayment of the capital of stocks and shares of all kinds and descriptions
- 2. To purchase, acquire, hold, invest in and to let out mortgage, sledge, sell, assign, transfer or otherwise dispose of, take on lease or license or in exchanges hire or otherwise any real and/or personal property and any rights or privileges which the Company may think necessary or convenient for the purposes of its business or may enhance the value of any other property of the Company and in particular any and (free-hold, household or other tenure) building, easement, machinery, plant and stock-in-trade and on any such lands to erect buildings, factories, sheds, godowns or other structures for the works and purpose of the Company and also for the residence and amenity of its employees. staff and other workmen and credit and install machinery and plant and other equipment deemed necessary or convenient or profitable for



	the purposes of the Company ar	nd eit	her to retain a	any property to be acquired	
	for the purposes of the Company's business or to turn the same to account as				
	may be expedient.				
	3. To facilitate and encourage the creation, issue or conversion of debentures,				
	bonds, obligations, shares, stocks and securities and to act as trustees in				
	connection with any such securities and to take part in the conversion of				
	business and undertakings into 0	Comp	anies.		
8	Details of change of name registered	offic	e and objects	of the Company during the last	
	five years				
	The Company has not changed its na				
	There has been no change in the object clause of the Company during the last 5 years				
	. There has been no change in the address of the Registered office of the Company				
	1 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	laare	ss of the Reg	istered office of the Company	
9	during the last 5 years .  Name of stock exchanges (s) where		The charer	of the Company are listed in	
9	securities of the company are listed,	if	Calcutta Stoc		
	applicable	u.	Calcutta Stoc	k Excitatige.	
10	Details of the capital structure of the	com	pany		
	AUTHORISED SHARE CAPITAL		part		
	2,50,000 Equity Shares of Rs.10/- eac	h		Rs 25,00,000/-	
		2.1.	TOTAL	Rs 25,00,000/-	
	ISSUED SHARE CAPITAL				
	2,40,000 Equity Shares of Rs.10/- eac	h full	ly paid up	Rs 24,00,000/-	
		847.41	TOTAL	Rs 24,00,000/-	
	SUBSCRIBED & PAID UP SHARE CAPITAL				
	1 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10			Rs 24,00,000/-	
			TOTAL	Rs 24,00,000/-	
11	Name of the promoters and directors	s alor	ng with their a	ddress	
А	PROMOTERS				
	NAME		ADDRESS		
1	RAKESH KUMAR SHAURYA VEER ( HU	JF)	1	DFFICE STREET , KOL - 700001	
2	ANITA HIMATSINGKA		6 OLD POST (	OFFICE STREET , KOL - 700001	
3	SHAURYA VEER HIMATSINGKA		6 OLD POST OFFICE STREET , KOL - 700001		
4	VIVEK HIMATSINGKA		6 OLD POST OFFICE STREET , KOL - 700001		
5	MAALIKA HIMATSINGKA		6 OLD POST OFFICE STREET , KOL - 700001		
-	SUBAMA PLANTATION AND TRADING	9	6 OLD POST OFFICE STREET , KOL - 700001		
6	COMPANY LIMITED				
7	JYOTSANA INVESTMENT LIMITED		6 OLD POST OFFICE STREET , KOL - 700001		
8	KALLOL INVESTMENTS LIMITED		6 OLD POST O	OLD POST OFFICE STREET , KOL - 700001	
9	ASSAM PLYWOOD LIMITED		6 OLD POST OFFICE STREET , KOL - 700001		
***	GONERIL INVESTMENT & TRADING 6 OLD POST			OFFICE STREET , KOL - 700001	
10	COMPANY LIMITED				
В	DIRECTORS (as on 31/05/2022)				
	NAME ADDRESS				
	SHAURYA VEER HIMATSINGKA	13 GURUSADAY ROAD , KOLKATA - 700019		OAD , KOLKATA - 700019	
	( DIN: 01200202)				
	BIDYUT SAHA	305 , JESSORE ROAD ( N) SOUTH DUM DUM ,			
	DIN 07063727) NORTH 24 PARGANAS , KOLKATA – 700055				
	RIDDHIMA S V HIMATSINGKA				
	( DIN: 07359712)				
	AVINASH KUMAR GUPTA	51	/4 STRAND F	ROAD , KOLKATA - 700007	
	( DIN 0876 3153)				
	ANAND GUPTA	52 DESHBANDHU NAGAR ROAD , UTTARPARA			
	( DIN 09500794)	KOTRUNG (M) , HOOGHLY , HINDMOTOR , PIN			
	-712233				



12 If the scheme of compromise or arrangement relates to more than one company, the fact and details of any relationship subsisting between such companies who are parties to such scheme of compromise or arrangement, including holding, subsidiary or of associate companies.

The Applicant Companies are all Listed Companies .

The Himatsingka's together with Transferor Company No 2 , Transferor Company No 3, Transferor Company No 4 and Transferee Company are the promoters of the Transferor Company No 1.

The Himatsingka's together with Transferor Company No 1 and Transferee Company are the promoters of the Transferor Company No 2.

The Himatsingka's together with Transferor Company No 2, Transferor Company No 4 and Transferee Company are the promoters of the Transferor Company No 3.

The Himatsingka's together with Transferor Company No 1, Transferor Company No 2, Transferor Company No 3 and Transferee Company are the promoters of the Transferor Company No 4.

The Himatsingka's are the promoters of the Transferee Company.

None of the Companies involved in the Scheme are associate Company of other company.

The date of the Board meeting at which the scheme was approved by the Board of directors including the name of the directors who voted in favour of the resolution, who voted against the resolution and who did not vote/ participate on such resolution;

The Board of Directors approved the Scheme of Amalgamation in their Meeting held on 25<sup>th</sup> August, 2020.

The following Directors were present at the meeting:

SHAURYA VEER HIMATSINGKA ,BIDYUT SAHA RIDDHIMA S V HIMATSINGKA, AVINASH KUMAR GUPTA, ANAND GUPTA

VOTED IN FAVOUR OF THE RESOLUTION
SHAURYA VEER HIMATSINGKA , BIDYUT SAHA
RIDDHIMA S V HIMATSINGKA, AVINASH
KUMAR GUPTA, ANAND GUPTA

VOTED AGAINST THE RESOLUTION NONE

ABSTAINED FROM VOTING

NONE Secured Rs NII

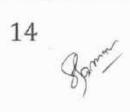
14 The amount due to the Unsecured Creditors as on 31-05-2022 Secured Rs. NIL Unsecured Rs NIL

### B. TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO. 2 / APPLICANT COMPANY NO.2

1	CIN	L67120WB1974PLC029417	
2	Permanent account Number	AABCJ2535P	
3	Name of the Company	JYOTSANA INVESTMENT COMPANY LIMITED	
4	Date of Incorporation	10 <sup>th</sup> day of May, 1974	
5	Type of Company	LISTED COMPANY( shares listed in Calcutta Stock Exchange )	
6	Registered Office of the company and email ID	TEMPLE CHAMBERS 6, OLD POST OFFICE STREET,KOLKATA-700001 Email: jyotsanainvestment@gmail.com	
7	Main Objects of the Company as per the Memorandum of Association		
	<ol> <li>To invest the Capital and other money of the Company, in the purchase or upon the security of shares, stocks, debentures, bonds, mortgages, obligation and securities of any kind issued or guaranteed by any company (Corporation or undertaking) of whatever nature and wheresoever constituted or carrying on business, in shares, stocks, debentures, debenture stocks, bonds, mortgages, obligations and other securities issued or guaranteed by any Govt. Commissioners, Trust Municipal Local or other Authority or body of whatever</li> </ol>		



	nature, whether at home or ab 2. To acquire any such shares, mortgages, obligations and of participation, tender, purchase same either conditionally or thereof, and exercise and e incidental to the ownership the	stocks ther see e, excha- other enforce	curities by ange or oth wise and all rights	o ne to	riginal subscription, syndicate rwise and to subscribe for the guarantee the subscription
8	Details of change of name registere five years.  The Company has not changed its not there has been no change in the obtained has been no change in the additional the last 5 years.	ed offic ame d oject cla Idress c	e and obje uring the la use of the of the Regis	c	t 5 years . Company during the last 5 years. Ered office of the Company during
9	Name of stock exchanges (s) where of the company are listed, if applica				ares of the Company are listed in ta Stock Exchange.
10	Details of the capital structure of th		100000000000000000000000000000000000000	200	
	AUTHORISED SHARE CAPITAL				
	2,00,000 Equity Shares of Rs.10/- ea	ach			Rs 20,00,000/-
			TOTAL		Rs 20,00,000/-
	ISSUED SHARE CAPITAL				
	2,00,000 Equity Shares of Rs.10/- ea	ach			Rs 20,00,000/-
			TOTAL		Rs 20,00,000/-
	SUBSCRIBED & PAID UP SHARE CAPITAL				
	2,00,000 Equity Shares of Rs.10/- ea	ach			Rs 20,00,000/-
			TOTAL		Rs 20,00,000/-
11	Name of the promoters and directo	rs alon	g with their	ra	
Α	PROMOTERS				60014.50.5.115
	NAME		ADDRESS		
1	ROHINI HIMATSINGKA				PARK, KOLKATA - 700019
2	MAALIKA HIMATSINGKA			-	DAY ROAD , KOLKATA - 700019
3	RAKESH HIMATSINGKA			_	OFFICE STREET , KOL - 700001
4	RAKESH KUMAR SHAURYA VEER ( H	IUF)	annual designation and the second second	-	OFFICE STREET , KOL - 700001
5	SHAURYA VEER HIMATSINGKA			_	OFFICE STREET , KOL - 700001
6	ANITA HIMATSINGKA				OFFICE STREET , KOL - 700001
7	RIDHIMA S.V HIMATSINGKA			_	OFFICE STREET , KOL - 700001
8	GONERIL INVESTMENT & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED				OFFICE STREET , KOL - 700001
9	FUND-FLOW INVESTMENT & TRADII CO. LIMITED	NG	6 OLD POS	Τ (	OFFICE STREET , KOL - 700001
В	DIRECTORS ( as on 31/05/2022 )	Townson.		_	
	NAME	-	DRESS		
	SHAURYA VEER HIMATSINGKA	13	GURUSADA	¥Υ	ROAD, KOLKATA - 700019
	( DIN:01200202)	7237			
	AVINASH KUMAR GUPTA	51 / 4 STRAND ROAD , KOLKATA – 700007		ROAD, KOLKATA – 700007	
	( DIN 0876 3153)	-			
	ARUN DAS	237 / 1 NETAJI SUBHAS ROAD , BEHALA		Mark Commencer and the reserve of the properties of the commencer of the properties of the commencer of the	
	( DIN 0120 0238)	KOLKATA - 700034 13 GURUSADAY ROAD , KOLKATA - 700019			
	ANITA HIMATSINGKA ( DIN: 01201879 )	13	GUKUSADA	47	RUAD, KULKATA - 700019
	SUSMITA GHOSE	301 PRINCE ANWAR SHAH ROAD , FLAT NO 7H ,			
	( DIN 07333557)				LKATA - 700045
12	If the scheme of compromise or ar fact and details of any relationship to such scheme of compromise of associate companies.	rranger subsist	nent relate	es en	to more than one company, the such companies who are parties



The Applicant Companies are all Listed Companies .

The Himatsingka's together with Transferor Company No 2, Transferor Company No 3, Transferor Company No 4 and Transferee Company are the promoters of the Transferor Company No 1.

The Himatsingka's together with Transferor Company No 1 and Transferee Company are the promoters of the Transferor Company No 2.

The Himatsingka's together with Transferor Company No 2, Transferor Company No 4 and Transferee Company are the promoters of the Transferor Company No 3. The Himatsingka's together with Transferor Company No 1, Transferor Company No 2, Transferor Company No 3 and Transferee Company are the promoters of the

No 2, Transferor Company No 3 and Transferee Company are the pror Transferor Company No 4.

The Himatsingka's are the promoters of the Transferee Company.

None of the Companies involved in the Scheme are associate Company of other company.

13 The date of the Board meeting at which the scheme was approved by the Board of directors including the name of the directors who voted in favour of the resolution, who voted against the resolution and who did not vote/ participate on such resolution;

The Board of Directors approved the Scheme of Amalgamation in their Meeting held on 25<sup>TH</sup> August, 2020.

The following Directors were present at the meeting:

SHAURYA VEER HIMATSINGKA, AVINASH KUMAR GUPTA , ANITA HIMATSINGKA , SUSMITA GHOSE

VOTED IN FAVOUR OF THE RESOLUTION SHAURYA VEER HIMATSINGKA, AVINASH KUMAR GUPTA, ANITA HIMATSINGKA, SUSMITA GHOSE

VOTED AGAINST THE RESOLUTION NONE

ABSTAINED FROM VOTING NONE

14 The amount due to Secured and Unsecured Creditors as on 31-05-2022 Secured NIL Unsecured Creditors Rs.92,50,000/

# C. TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO. 3 / APPLICANT COMPANY NO.3

1	CIN	L67120WB1982PLC035533
2	Permanent account Number	AABCK1570H
3	Name of the Company	KALLOL INVESTMENTS LIMITED
4	Date of Incorporation	8 <sup>th</sup> day of December, 1982
5	Type of Company	LISTED COMPANY( shares listed in Calcutta Stock Exchange )
6	Registered Office of the company and email ID	6, OLD POST OFFICE STREET, TEMPLE CHAMBERS, KOLKATA-700001 Email: kallolinvestments@gmail.com
7	Main Objects of the Company as per the Memo	orandum of Association
	<ol> <li>(i)To invest the capital and other moneys upon the security of shares, stocks, deber and securities of any kind issued or guarant undertaking) of whatever nature and wher business, in shares, stocks, debentures, dobligations and other securities issued or commissioners, Trust, Municipal Local or on nature, whether at home or abroad.</li> <li>(ii)To acquire any such shares, stocks, demortgages, obligations and other securitie participation, tender, purchase, exchange of same either conditionally or otherwise and</li> </ol>	ntures, bonds, mortgages, obligation teed by any company (corporation or resoever's constituted or carrying on ebenture stocks, bonds, mortgages, or guaranteed by any Government, other Authority or body of whatever ebentures, debenture stocks, bonds, is by original subscription, syndicate or otherwise and to subscribe for the



thereof, and exercise and enforce all rights and powers conferred by or incidental to the ownership thereof."

(iii) To draw accept, endorse, discount or rediscount buy, sell and deal in bills of exchanges, promissory notes, drafts warrants, bonds debentures coupons and other instruments and securities negotiable or otherwise of all nature.

- (iv) To give guarantees and indemnities including counter-guarantees and counter indemnities and carry on and transact every kind of guarantee and indemnity business and in particular to guarantee the payment of any principal moneys, interest or other moneys secured by or payable under any debentures, bonds, debentures stocks, mortgages, charges, contracts obligations and securities and the payment of dividends on and the repayment of the capital of stocks and shares of all kinds and descriptions
- 2. To purchase, acquire, hold, invest in and to let out mortgage, sledge, sell, assign, transfer or otherwise dispose of, take on lease or license or in exchanges hire or otherwise any real and/or personal property and any rights or privileges which the Company may think necessary or convenient for the purposes of its business or may enhance the value of any other property of the Company and in particular any and (free-hold, household or other tenure) building, easement, machinery, plant and stock-in-trade and on any such lands to erect buildings, factories, sheds, godowns or other structures for the works and purpose of the Company and also for the residence and amenity of its employees, staff and other workmen and credit and install machinery and plant and other equipment deemed necessary or convenient or profitable for the purposes of the Company and either to retain any property to be acquired for the purposes of the Company's business or to turn the same to account as may be expedient.
- 3. To facilitate and encourage the creation, issue or conversion of debentures, bonds, obligations, shares, stocks and securities and to act as trustees in connection with any such securities and to take part in the conversion of business and undertakings into Companies.
- 4. To carry on trading activities either as stockists, commission agents, manufacturers representatives, selling and purchasing agents, importers, exporters, distributors of any branch of business, brokers, trustees.
- 5. To carry on the business of financing, constructing and selling of offices, plots, houses and other accommodation on ownership or rental basis.
- Details of change of name registered office and objects of the Company during the last five years

The Company has not changed its name during the last 5 years.

There has been no change in the object clause of the Company during the last 5 years . There has been no change in the address of the Registered office of the Company during the last 5 years.

Name of stock exchanges (s) where The shares of the Company are listed in securities of the company are listed, if | Calcutta Stock Exchange.

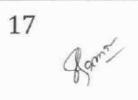
10

	applicable	- Continue of the Continue of	
Ī	Details of the capital structure of the company		
	AUTHORISED SHARE CAPITAL		
	2,50,000 Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each	Rs 25,00,000/	
	TOTAL	Rs25,00,000/	
	ISSUED CAPITAL		
	2,40,000 Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each	Rs 24,00,000/	9
	TOTAL	Rs24,00,000/	
	SUBSCRIBED & PAID UP SHARE CAPITAL		ij
	2,40,000 Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each	Rs 24,00,000/	
	TOTAL	Rs24,00,000/	
Ī	Name of the promoters and directors along with their add	ress	
	PROMOTERS		

11 NAME



1	ANITA HIMATSINGKA	6 OLD POST OFFICE STREET , KOLKATA - 700001
2	RAKESH KUMAR SHAURYA VEER ( HUF )	6 OLD POST OFFICE STREET , KOL - 700001
3	ROHINI HIMATSINGKA	6 OLD POST OFFICE STREET , KOL - 700001
4	GAURAV HIMATSINGKA	6 OLD POST OFFICE STREET , KOL - 700001
5	VIVEK HIMATSINGKA	6 OLD POST OFFICE STREET , KOL - 700001
6	MAALIKA HIMATSINGKA	6 OLD POST OFFICE STREET , KOL - 700001
7	SUBARNA PLANTATION & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED	6 OLD POST OFFICE STREET , KOL - 700001
8	GONERIL INVESTMENT & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED	6 OLD POST OFFICE STREET , KOL - 700001
9	FUND-FLOW INVESTMENT & TRADING CO. LIMITED	6 OLD POST OFFICE STREET , KOL - 700001
10	JYOTSANA INVESTMENT COMPANY LIMITED	6 OLD POST OFFICE STREET , KOL - 700001
11	PRABHUSHIL GROUP INVESTMENT	6 OLD POST OFFICE STREET , KOL - 700001
В	DIRECTORS ( as on 31/05/2022 )	
	NAME	ADDRESS
	SHAURYA VEER HIMATSINGKA ( DIN: 01200202 )	13 GURUSADAY ROAD , KOLKATA - 700019
	SUSMITA GHOSE ( DIN 07333557)	301 PRINCE ANWAR SHAH ROAD , FLAT NO 7H , MK TOWER , KOLKATA - 700045
	RIDDHIMA S V HIMATSINGKA ( DIN : 07359712)	13 GURUSADAY ROAD , KOLKATA - 700019
	GOBINDA MANNA (DIN 08764310)	PARULDA , KUSHBASAN , NARAYANGARH PASCHIM MEDINIPUR - 721445
	ANAND GUPTA ( DIN 09500794)	52 DESHBANDHU NAGAR ROAD UTTARPARA KOTRUNG (M) , HOOGHLY HINDMOTOR , PIN - 712233
	associate companies.  The Applicant Companies are all Listed of The Himatsingka's together with Company No 3, Transferor Company promoters of the Transferor Company No The Himatsingka's together with Transferor Himatsingka's together with Transfer Himatsingka's together with Transfer Himatsingka's together with Transfer Company are the 3.  The Himatsingka's together with Transfer No 2, Transferor Company No 3 and Tothe Transferor Company No 4.  The Himatsingka's are the promoters of	Transferor Company No 2 , Transferor No 4 and Transferee Company are the No 1.  Transferor Company No 1 and Transferee insferor Company No 2.  Transferor Company No 2, Transferor Company promoters of the Transferor Company No 2.  Transferor Company No 1, Transferor Company ransferee Company are the promoters of
13	company.  The date of the Board meeting at which to scheme was approved by the Board directors including the name of to directors who voted in favour of to	he The Board of Directors approved the of Scheme of Amalgamation in thei he Meeting held on 25 <sup>TH</sup> August, 2020. he SHAURYA VEER HIMATSINGKA
	resolution, who voted against the resolution and who did not vote/ participate on su	



		the meeting:  VOTED IN FAVOUR OF THE RESOLUTION  SHAURYA VEER HIMATSINGKA,  SUSMITA GHOSE, RIDDHIMA S V  HIMATSINGKA, GOBINDA MANNA,  ANAND GUPTA  VOTED AGAINST THE RESOLUTION  NONE  ABSTAINED FROM VOTING  NONE
14	The amount due to Secured and Unsecured Creditors as on 31-05-2022	Secured NIL Unsecured Creditors Rs 1,50,000/

#### D. TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO. 4 / APPLICANT COMPANY NO. 4

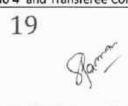
1	CIN	L15491WB1976PLC030559
2	Permanent account Number	AAECS8392J
3	Name of the Company	SUBARNA PLANTATION & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED
4	Date of Incorporation	1 <sup>57</sup> day of June, 1976
5	Type of Company	LISTED COMPANY( shares listed in Calcutta Stock Exchange )
6	Registered Office of the company and email ID	TEMPLE CHAMBERS,6 OLD POST OFFICE STREET,KOLKATA-700001 Email: sptc1976@yahoo.com

### 7 Main Objects of the Company as per the Memorandum of Association

- 1. To carry on the business of planters, cultivators, manufactures, buyers and sellers of tea, tea seed and coffee and in this connection to purchase, take on lease or in exchange or otherwise acquire any lands, tea or coffee gardens, plantations and property as the company may thing necessary or convenient for its business and to carry on all such business connected with the acquisitions, hiring, leasing, planting, irrigation and cultivation of lands and rendering merchantable and disposing of the produce thereof as is usually or conveniently associated with the plantation and cultivation of tea and coffee gardens and the manufacture, export and sale of tea, coffee or any other produce of the soil, to acquire or make machinery, implements and articles required to be used for any such purposes and to carry on as principles or agents any branch of agricultural, manufacturing or mercantile business for which the company's lands, gardens, establishments, property and employees may be conveniently applicable.
- 2. 2.To establish, purchase, sell, take on lease, hire or otherwise acquire and work, any textile mill, handlooms, power looms or other mills, cotton grinning and pressing factory, jute mills, jute process, hemp or other fibre presses, spinning mills, weaving mills and chemical factories, waste plants or presses for pressing merchandise into bales and to cultivate, process, buy, sell, import, export, pledge, speculate, enter into forward transactions and deal in whether as commission agent, brokers or otherwise in raw jute, jute goods, cotton, kapas, cotton seeds, flax, hemp and silk.
- 3. To acquire and hold and otherwise deal in shares, stocks, debentures, bonds, obligations and securities issued or guaranteed by any company and debentures, bonds, obligations and securities issued or guaranteed by any Government, state, dominion, sovereign, ruler, commissioners, public body or authority, supreme, municipal, local or otherwise, whether in India or elsewhere and to invest and deal with the moneys of the country in such manner as may be determined from time to time.
- To carry on the business of financing, constructing, and selling offices, plots, houses and other accommodations on ownership or rental basis.
- Details of change of name registered office and objects of the Company during the last



five years	five years				
There has been no change in There has been no change in	The Company has not changed its name during the last 5 years.  There has been no change in the object clause of the Company during the last 5 years.  There has been no change in the address of the Registered office of the Company during				
the last 5 years .					
Name of stock exchanges ( securities of the company a if applicable		s of the Company are listed in ock Exchange.			
10 Details of the capital structur	re of the company				
AUTHORISED SHARE CAPITAL					
2,00,000 Equity Shares of Rs.	10/- each	Rs 20,00,000/			
	TOTAL	Rs20,00,000/			
ISSUED CAPITAL					
2,00,000 Equity Shares of Rs.	10/- each	Rs 20,00,000/			
	TOTAL	Rs20,00,000/			
SUBSCRIBED & PAID UP SHAP		11320/00/000/			
2,00,000 Equity Shares of Rs.	THE PERSON OF TH	Rs 20,00,000/			
2,00,000 Equity Shares of No.	TOTAL	Rs20,00,000/			
Name of the promoters and					
A PROMOTERS	unrectors along with the	eir address			
NAME	ADDRECC				
	ADDRESS	V VOLVATA ZODOTO			
		K , KOLKATA - 700019			
2 BHAGWATI PRASAD	6 OLD POST OFF	FICE STREET , KOLKATA - 700001			
HIMATSINGKA	C OUR POST OFF				
3 ROHINI HIMATSINGKA		FICE STREET , KOLKATA - 700001			
4 KALLOL INVESTMENTS LIMITE		ICE STREET , KOL - 700001			
5 FUND-FLOW INVESTMENT & TRADING CO. LIMITED	6 OLD POST OFF	FICE STREET , KOL - 700001			
6 ANITA HIMATSINGKA	6 OLD POST OFF	ICE STREET , KOLKATA - 700001			
7 ASSAM PLYWOOD LIMITED	6 OLD POST OFF	ICE STREET , KOL - 700001			
8 GONERIL INVESTMENT & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED		ICE STREET , KOL - 700001			
9 RAKESH KUMAR SHAURYA V ( HUF )		FFICE STREET , KOL - 700001			
10 JYOTSANA INVESTMENT COMPANY LIMITED	6 OLD POST OFF	ICE STREET , KOL - 700001			
B DIRECTORS ( as on 31 / 05 / 2	2022 )				
NAME	ADDRESS				
RAKESH HIMATSINGKA		Y ROAD , KOLKATA - 700019			
( DIN 00632156)					
( DIN: 07359712)		Y ROAD , KOLKATA - 700019			
AVINASH KUMAR GUPTA ( DIN 0876 3153)	51/4 STRAND	51 / 4 STRAND ROAD , KOLKATA – 700007			
ANAND GUPTA ( DIN 09500794)		52 DESHBANDHU NAGAR ROAD , UTTARPARA KOTRUNG (M) , HOOGHLY , HINDMOTOR , PIN -			
VIVEK VERMA ( DIN 08427795)		JATA BASS , BAGAR , JHUNJHUNU			
2 If the scheme of compromise fact and details of any relation to such scheme of compromassociate companies.	e or arrangement rela onship subsisting betwo mise or arrangement,	tes to more than one company, the een such companies who are parties including holding, subsidiary or o			
	with Transferor Comp	pany No 2 , Transferor Company empany are the promoters of the			
America de la constanta de la	10				



Transferor Company No 1.

The Himatsingka's together with Transferor Company No 1 and Transferee Company are the promoters of the Transferor Company No 2.

The Himatsingka's together with Transferor Company No 2, Transferor Company No 4 and Transferee Company are the promoters of the Transferor Company No 3. The Himatsingka's together with Transferor Company No 1, Transferor Company No 2, Transferor Company No 3 and Transferee Company are the promoters of the Transferor Company No 4.

The Himatsingka's are the promoters of the Transferee Company.

None of the Companies involved in the Scheme are associate Company of other company

13 The date of the Board meeting at which the scheme was approved by the Board of directors including the name of the directors who voted in favour of the resolution, who voted against the resolution and who did not vote/ participate on such resolution;

The Board of Directors approved the Scheme of Amalgamation in their Meeting held on 25<sup>TH</sup> August, 2020.

RAKESH HIMATSINGKA, RIDDHIMA S V HIMATSINGKA , AVINASH KUMAR GUPTA ANAND GUPTA , VIVEK VERMA

The following Directors were present at the meeting:

VOTED IN FAVOUR OF THE RESOLUTION
RAKESH HIMATSINGKA, RIDDHIMA S V
HIMATSINGKA, AVINASH KUMAR GUPTA
ANAND GUPTA, VIVEK VERMA
VOTED AGAINST THE RESOLUTION
NONE

ABSTAINED FROM VOTING NONE

The amount due to Secured and Unsecured Creditors as on 31-05-2022

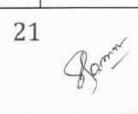
Secured NIL Unsecured Creditors Rs 66,80,957/

### E. TRANSFEREE COMPANY / APPLICANT COMPANY NO. 5

1	CIN	L67120WB1982PLC035494
2	Permanent account Number	AAACG9333K
3	Name of the Company	GONERIL INVESTMENT & TRADING CO.LIMITED
4	Date of Incorporation	29 <sup>th</sup> day of November, 1982
5	Type of Company	LISTED COMPANY( shares listed in Calcutta Stock Exchange )
6	Registered Office of the company and email ID	6, OLD POST OFFICE STREET, TOP FLOOR KOLKATA-700001 Email: goneril1982@gmail.com
7	Main Objects of the Company as per the	ne Memorandum of Association
	upon the security of shares, stock and securities of any kind issued of undertaking) of whatever nature is business, in shares, stocks, debet obligations and other securities commissioners, Trust, Municipal Linature, whether at home or abroaction acquire any such shares, simortgages, obligations and other participation, tender, purchase, extended to the same either conditionally or other participation.	moneys of the Company in the purchase or ks, debentures, bonds, mortgages, obligation or guaranteed by any company (corporation or and wheresoever's constituted or carrying on atures, debenture stocks, bonds, mortgages, issued or guaranteed by any Government, local or other Authority or body of whatever d.  tocks, debentures, debenture stocks, bonds, securities by original subscription, syndicate schange or otherwise and to subscribe for the nerwise and to guarantee the subscription are all rights and powers conferred by or



	incidental to the ownership the	ereof."	At the time to			
	(iii) To give guarantees and	indemnities in	cluding counter-guarantees and			
	counter indemnities and carry on and transact every kind of guarantee and					
		까 한 곳들이라면 [1] 승규가 다구네[[전화하다][[[[[[	tee the payment of any principal			
			or payable under any debentures,			
			ges, contracts obligations and			
			d the repayment of the capital of			
			d the repayment of the capital of			
	stocks and shares of all kinds a					
8	five years	ed office and ob	jects of the Company during the last			
	The Company has not changed its name during the last 5 years .					
	There has been no change in the object clause of the Company during the last 5 years .					
		2년 내 회사는 것 없었다면 하고 100년에는 경기를 하는데	istered office of the Company during			
	the last 5 years .	or cas or the meg	poterior office of the company during			
9	Name of stock exchanges (s) who	ere The share	s of the Company are listed in			
	securities of the company are liste		ock Exchange.			
	if applicable	calcutta St	ock Exchange.			
10	- Control of the Cont	LO COMPONI				
10	Details of the capital structure of the AUTHORISED SHARE CAPITAL	ie company				
	10,00,000 Equity Shares of Rs.10/-	aach	Rs 1,00,00,000/			
	10,00,000 Equity Shares of RS.107-1	TOTAL	Rs1,00,00,000/			
	ISSUED CAPITAL	TOTAL	K31,00,00,000/			
		SSE	D- 50 45 000/			
	5,04,500 Equity Shares of Rs.10/- ea		Rs 50,45,000/			
		TOTAL	Rs 50,45,000/			
	SUBSCRIBED & PAID UP SHARE CAPITAL					
	5,04,500 Equity Shares of Rs.10/- ea	ach	Rs 50,45,000/			
		TOTAL	Rs 50,45,000/			
11	Name of the promoters and director	ers along with the	eir address			
Α	PROMOTERS					
	NAME	ADDRESS				
1	PRABHUDAYAL HIMATSINGKA	6 OLD POST OF	FICE STREET , KOLKATA - 700001			
2	BHAGWATI PRASAD	6 OLD POST OF	FICE STREET , KOLKATA - 700001			
	HIMATSINGKA					
3	ANITA HIMATSINGKA	The state of the s	tla road kamal kunj kolkata -			
		700027				
4	MAALIKA HIMATSINGKA	MUMBAI - 400	CONVENT ROAD , MATUNGA ,			
5	GAURAV HIMATSINGKA	The second secon	CONVENT ROAD , MATUNGA ,			
,	GAORAY HIMATSHGRA	MUMBAI - 400				
6	RAKESH KUMAR SHAURYA VEER (		SAURASHTRA INDUSTRIES ESTATE			
	The state of the s		JRLA ROAD , WORLI MUMBAI -			
	HUF)	The state of the s	JALA ROAD , WORLI MOMBAI -			
		400059	- 44 545111141144114 5545			
7	VIVEK HIMATSINGKA		E , 44 PACHKANAWALLA ROAD ,			
			CE , MUMBAI - 400025			
8	SHAURYA VEER HIMATSINGKA		E , 44 PACHKANAWALLA ROAD ,			
			CE , MUMBAI - 400025			
9	RAKESH HIMATSINGKA	C/O SAURABH	CHEMICALS LIMITED , FLAT – 9 , 2 <sup>ND</sup>			
		The second second second	HPAKHADI , THANE ( WEST )			
10	RIDDHIMA S.V. HIMATSINGKA	D - SHIVSAGAR E MUMBAI - 4000	STATE , DR A.B. ROAD , WORLI ,			
В	DIRECTORS ( as on 01 / 05 / 2022 )					
D	NAME	ADDRESS				
	IAMINE	3.025.45.35.55.55.01				
	DAVECULURAATORICKA	13 GURUSADAY ROAD , KOLKATA - 700019				
	RAKESH HIMATSINGKA	13 GURUSADA	Y ROAD , KOLKATA - 700019			
	RAKESH HIMATSINGKA ( DIN 00632156) SHAURYA VEER HIMATSINGKA		Y ROAD , KOLKATA - 700019  Y ROAD , KOLKATA - 700019			



	ANITA HIMATSINGKA ( DIN 01201879)	13 GURUSADAY ROAD , KOLKATA - 700019
	ARINDAM DEY SARKAR	C.K. SEN ROAD , SHAKTI PUR , AGARPARA , PANIHATI , NORTH 24 PARGANAS PIN - 700109
	AVINASH KUMAR GUPTA ( DIN 0876 3153)	51/4 STRAND ROAD, KOLKATA – 700007
	( DIN 09500794)	52 DESHBANDHU NAGAR ROAD , UTTARPARA KOTRUNG (M) , HOOGHLY , HINDMOTOR , PIN - 712233
12	fact and details of any relationship su	angement relates to more than one company, the absisting between such companies who are parties arrangement, including holding, subsidiary or of
	No 3, Transferor Company No 4 and Transferor Company No 1. The Himatsingka's together with Company are the promoters of the Transferor Company are the Transferor Company are the The Himatsingka's together with Transferor Company No 3 and Transferor Company No 4. The Himatsingka's are the promoters	ransferor Company No 2, Transferor Company e promoters of the Transferor Company No 3. ransferor Company No 1, Transferor Company Transferee Company are the promoters of the
13	The date of the Board meeting at which the scheme was approved by the Board of directors including the name of the directors who voted in favour of the resolution, who voted against the resolution and who did not vote/ participate on such resolution;	Amalgamation in their Meeting held on 25 <sup>TH</sup> August,2020. The following Directors were present at the meeting: RAKESH HIMATSINGKA, SHAURYA VEER
		NONE

# 3. Rationale and Benefits of the Composite Scheme of Amalgamation:

- The reasons that have necessitated and/or justified the said Scheme of Amalgamation are, inter alia as follows:
  - a. The scheme will help in achieving improved operational efficiency and optimum advantages and also synergy in operations by combining the business of the Transferor companies with the Transferee Company.



- The amalgamation will enable the TRANSFEREE COMPANY to consolidate its line of business by restructuring and re-organizing its business activities and Capital Structure;
- The amalgamation will result in economy of scale including reduction in overhead expenses relating to management and administration in better and more productive utilization of various resources;
- d. The business of the Transferor Companies and Transferee Companies can be conveniently and advantageously combined together and in general business of the Company concerned and will be carried on more economically and profitably under the said Scheme;
- e. The said Scheme of Amalgamation will enable the establishment of a larger company with larger resources and a larger capital base enabling further development of the business of the company concerned. The said scheme will also enable the undertakings and business of the said applicant company to obtain greater facilities possessed and enjoyed by one large company compared with a number of small Companies for raising capital, securing and conducting trade on favorable terms and other benefits;
- f. The said scheme will contribute in furthering and fulfilling the objects of the Company concerned and, in the growth, and development of these businesses;
- g. The said scheme will strengthen and consolidate the position of the amalgamated company and will enable the amalgamated company to increase its profitability;
- The said scheme will enable the undertakings concerned to pool their resources and to expand their activities;
- The said scheme will enable the Companies concerned to rationalize and streamline their management, business and finances and to eliminate duplication of work to their common advantages;
- The said scheme will have beneficial results for the Companies concerned, their shareholders, employees and all concerned.

#### 4. Salient features / details / extract of the Scheme of Amalgamation

The features / details / extract set out above being only the salient features / details / extract of the Scheme of Amalgamation

- The appointed date for the Scheme has been fixed as 1<sup>st</sup>April,2020 or such other
  date as may be agreed between the TRANSFEREE COMPANY and the
  TRANSFEROR COMPANIES and approved by the NCLT and is the date with effect
  from which the Scheme of Amalgamation shall upon receipt of requisite
  approvals, be deemed to be operative.
- The effective date shall mean the date when the certified copy of the order sanctioning the Scheme of Amalgamation is filed with the Registrar of Companies, West Bengal, by the TRANSFEREE COMPANY and the TRANSFEROR COMPANIES.

#### ISSUE OF EQUITY SHARES BY THE TRANSFEREE COMPANY (PART IV )

- Upon the coming into effect of this Scheme and in consideration of the transfer and vesting of the Undertaking of the Transferor Companies in the Transferee Company, in terms of this scheme, the Transferee Company shall without any further application or deed, be required to issue and allot to the equity shareholders of the Transferor Companies whose names appear in the register of members as on the Record Date:
  - i. To every Equity Shareholder of TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO.1, 25 (Twenty Five) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each credited as fully paidup in the TRANSFEREE COMPANY (hereinafter referred to as the "New Equity Shares") for every 64 (Sixty Four) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each fully paidup held by such Equity Shareholder in TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO.1.



- ii. To every Equity Shareholder of TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO.2, 16 (Sixteen) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each credited as fully paid-up in the TRANSFEREE COMPANY (hereinafter referred to as the "New Equity Shares") for every 75 (Seventy Five) Equity Shares of Rs.10/each fully paid up held by such Equity Shareholder in TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO.2.
- iii. To every Equity Shareholder of TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO.3, 25 (Twenty Five) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each credited as fully paid up in the TRANSFEREE COMPANY (hereinafter referred to as the "New Equity Shares") for every 114 (One Hundred and Fourteen) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each fully paid up held by such Equity Shareholder in TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO.3.
- iv. To every Equity Shareholder of TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO.4, 4 (Four) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each credited as fully paid up in the TRANSFEREE COMPANY (hereinafter referred to as the "New Equity Shares") for every 13 (Thirteen) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each fully paid up held by such Equity Shareholder in TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO.4.
- b) The new equity shares issued and allotted by the Transferee Company in terms of this Scheme shall be subject to the provisions of the Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Transferee Company and shall inter-se rank pari passu in all respects with the then existing equity shares of the Transferee Company, including in respect of dividend, if any, that may be declared by the Transferee Company on or after the Effective Date

# FRACTIONAL ENTITLEMENTS

- c) Fractional shares, if any, resulting in the process of allotment of shares by the Transferee Company to the Shareholders of the Transferor Companies involved in the Amalgamation based on the Swap Ratio, such fractional shares shall be treated in accordance with the SEBI Circular.
- d) In the event that the Transferor Companies and Transferee Company restructure its equity share capital by way of share split/consolidation/issue of bonus shares during the pendency of the Scheme, the Share Exchange Ratio shall be adjusted accordingly to take into account effect of such corporate actions.
- e) In the event of there being any pending share transfers, whether lodged or outstanding of any shareholders of Transferor Companies, the Board of Directors of Transferor Companies shall be empowered prior to the Record Date, to effectuate such transfers in the Transferor Companies as if such changes in registered holders were operative as on the Record Date, in order to remove any difficulties arising to the transferors of the shares in relation to the equity shares issued by the Transferee Company after the Scheme is effected. The Board of Directors of the Transferee Company shall be empowered to remove such difficulties as may arise in the course of implementation of this Scheme and registration of new members in the Transferee Company on account of difficulties faced in the transition period.
- f) The equity shares issued and/or allotted pursuant to the Scheme in respect of such of the equity shares of the Transferor Companies which are held in abeyance under the provisions of Section 126 of the Act shall, pending settlement of the dispute by order of court or otherwise, be held in abeyance by the Transferee Company.



- g) It is clarified that upon the approval of this Scheme by the shareholders of the Transferor Companies and Transferee Company under Sections 230 and 232 of the Act, the shareholders shall be deemed to have approved this Scheme under Sections 13, 14, 42, 62, 186, 188 and anyother applicable provisions under the Act, and that no separate approval from the shareholders or others if so applicable to that extent shall be required to be sought by the parties for the matters specified in this Scheme.
- h) Upon this Scheme becoming effective, the existing Share Certificates held by the Shareholders of the Transferor Companies shall automatically stand cancelled. The equity shares to be issued pursuant to this scheme shall be issued to the shareholders of the Transferor Companies in such form, physical or dematerialized as permitted under Applicable laws.
- i) All the shares held by the Transferee Company in the Transferor Companies or by the Transferor Companies in the Transferee Company or the Transferor Companies inter-se, shall stand cancelled and accordingly, the Paid-up Equity Share Capital of the Transferee Company shall stand reduced to that extent;
- j) The cancellation and the consequent reduction of the share capital of the Transferee Company shall be done as an integral part of the Scheme and not in accordance with Section 66 of the Companies Act, 2013 as the same does not involve either diminution of liability in respect of any unpaid share capital or payment to any shareholder of any paid-up share capital and the order of the National Company Law Tribunal sanctioning the Scheme shall be deemed to be an order under Section 66 of the Act confirming the reduction.

#### 4. LISTING OF NEW EQUITY SHARES( Paragraph 13 )

- 13.1 After the Effective Date of this Scheme, the new equity shares to be issued and allotted by the Transferee Company in terms of clause 12 of Part IV above shall be listed and shall be admitted for trading on the CSE by virtue of this Scheme and in accordance with the provisions of SEBI Circulars. Transferee Company shall make all requisite applications and shall otherwise comply with the provisions of the aforesaid circulars and Applicable Laws and take all steps to get its share capital including the new equity shares issued by it in pursuance to this Scheme listed on the CSE.
- 13.2 The new equity shares alloted by the Transferee Company pursuant to the Scheme shall remain frozen in the depositories system till listing/trading permission is given by the CSE.
- 13.3 There shall be no change in the shareholding pattern of the Transferee Company between the Record Date and the listing which may affect the basis on which approval is received from the Appropriate Authority.

### ACCOUNTING TREATMENT ( PART V OF THE SCHEME )

# ACCOUNTING TREATMENT (Para 15)

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in any other Clause in the Scheme, upon the Scheme becoming effective, the amalgamation of Transferor Companies into Transferee Company, shall be accounted as per "Pooling of Interest Method" in accordance with Indian Accounting Standard (Ind AS 103), Business Combinations and other accounting principles prescribed under the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 as notified under section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013;

Comparative accounting period presented in the financial statements of the Transferee Company shall be restated for the accounting impact of merger, as



stated above, as if the merger had occurred from the beginning of the comparative period in the financial statement

#### 6. SCHEME CONDITIONAL UPON SANCTIONS ( Paragraph 14.2 )

This Scheme is specifically and conditional upon and subject to:

- a) The approval of and agreement to the Scheme by requisite majority of the members and Creditors of the Transferor Companies and the Transferee Company as may be directed by the National Company Law Tribunal on the applications made for directions under Section 230 of the said Act;
- The sanction of the National Company Law Tribunal being obtained under Sections 230to 232 of the said Act in favour of the Transferor Companies and the Transferee Company and to the necessary order or orders under Section 232 of the said Act, being obtained;
- c) The requisite consents, no-objections and approvals of the Stock Exchange and SEBI to the Scheme in terms of the SEBI Circular and/or SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosures Requirements) Regulations, 2015, on the terms acceptable to the Companies;
- d) The approval of the public shareholders of the Transferor Companies and the Transferee Company in accordance with the provisions of the SEBI Circulars issued in this behalf. Such approval of public shareholders will be obtained through postal ballot and e-voting, after disclosure of all material facts in the explanatory statement sent to the shareholders in relation to such resolution, and the Scheme shall be acted upon only if the votes casted by public shareholders in favour of the Scheme are more than the number of votes casted by public shareholders against it.
- e) Approval of merger of Transferor Companies with the Transferee Companies by the Reserve Bank of India.
- Any other sanction or approval of the appropriate authorities concerned, as may be considered necessary and appropriate by the respective Boards of Directors of the Transferor Companies and the Transferee Company being obtained and granted in respect of any of the matters for which such sanction or approval is required;

The features / details / extract set out above being only the salient features / details / extract of the Scheme of Amalgamation as are statutorily required to be included in this explanatory statement, the members are requested to read the entire text of the Scheme of Amalgamation (annexed herewith) to get fully acquainted with the provisionsthereof and the rationale and objectives of the proposed Scheme of Amalgamation.

### 5. Applicability of Valuation Report

The Applicant Companies has obtained valuation report from VIDHI CHANDAK, Registered Valuer; recommending the shares to be allotted pursuant to the Scheme of AMALGAMATION by the TRANSFEREE COMPANY to the Shareholders of the TRANSFEROR COMPANIES. The said report has been adopted by the Board of Directors of the Applicant Companies.

### Effect of the Composite Scheme of Arrangement

#### A. Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and their Relatives

The Directors of the TRANSFEREE COMPANY and TRANSFEROR COMPANIES and Key Managerial Personnel ("KMP") of the TRANSFEREE COMPANY and TRANSFEROR COMPANIES and their respective relatives have material interest, concern or any other interest in the Scheme of Amalgamation to the extent of their shareholding in the Applicant Companies, if any, or to the extent the said Directors and KMP are the partners, directors, members of the company, firms, association of persons, bodies corporate and/or beneficiary of trust that hold shares in Applicant Companies.



B. Details of the Directors and KMP of the TRANSFEREE COMPANY and TRANSFEROR COMPANIES and their respective equity shareholding as on 31-05-2022 in the TRANSFEREE COMPANY and TRANSFEROR COMPANIES are as follows: DIRECTORS AND KMP

DIRECTORS & KMP	SHAREHOLDINGS					
	1	2	3	4	5	
TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO 1						
SHAURYA VEER HIMATSINGKA	35,400	3,000	NIL	NIL	1,1,7590	
BIDYUT SAHA	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NI	
RIDDHIMA S V HIMATSINGKA	NIL	2,000	NIL	NIL	42,93	
AVINASH KUMAR GUPTA	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NI	
ANAND GUPTA	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NI	
PINKY AGARWAL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NI	
TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO 2						
SHAURYA VEER HIMATSINGKA	35,400	3,000	20,000	NIL	1,1,7,59	
AVINASH KUMAR GUPTA	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NI	
ANITA HIMATSINGKA	2,500	2,000	125	600	1,05,940	
SUSMITA GHOSE	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NI	
ARUN DAS	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NI	
TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO 3						
SHAURYA VEER HIMATSINGKA	35,400	3,000	NIL	NIL	1,17,59	
SUSMITA GHOSE	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NI	
RIDDHIMA S V HIMATSINGKA	NIL	2,000	NIL	NIL	42,93	
GOBINDA MANNA	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NI	
ANAND GUPTA	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NI	
YUKTA SHARMA	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NI	
TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO 4						
RAKESH HIMATSINGKA**	5,800	3,000	20,000	4,700	45,97	
RIDDHIMA S V HIMATSINGKA	NIL	2,000	NIL	NIL	42,93	
AVINASH KUMAR GUPTA	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NI	
ANAND GUPTA	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NI	
VIVEK VERMA	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NI	
SWETA SARRAF	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NI	
TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO 5						
RAKESH HIMATSINGKA**	5,800	3,000	20,000	4,700	45,97	
SHAURYA VEER HIMATSINGKA	35,400	3,000	NIL	NIL	1,17,59	
ANITA HIMATSINGKA	2,500	2,000	125	600	1,05,94	
ARINDAM DEY SARKAR	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	1,00	
AVINASH KUMAR GUPTA	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NI	
ANAND GUPTA	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NI	
JAGRATI SUHALKA	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NI	

<sup>\*\*</sup> includes shares held as KARTA of HUF

NOTE: 1-TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO-1, 2 -TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO-2, 3 -TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO-3, 4 -TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO-4, 5 - TRANSFEREE COMPANY.



C. Promoter and Non-Promoter Members

A separate report adopted by the directors of the company is annexed.

D. Creditors

A separate report adopted by the directors of the company is annexed.

- E. Employees
  - A separate report adopted by the directors of the company is annexed.
- F. Depositors, Debenture Holders, Deposit Trustee or Debenture Trustee A separate report adopted by the directors of the company is annexed.
- No investigation proceedings have been instituted or are pending in relation to the TRANSFEREE COMPANY and TRANSFEROR COMPANIES under the Companies Act, 2013 or Companies Act, 1956.
- Details of approvals, sanctions or no-objection(s) from regulatory or any other governmental authorities required, received or pending:

The Applicant Companies may be required to seek further approvals/sanctions/no-objections from certain regulatory and governmental authorities for the Scheme of Amalgamation such as the concerned Registrar of Companies, Regional Director, Reserve Bank of India and will obtain the same at the relevant time.

- 9. The Company will serve a copy of the petition containing the Scheme to the Regional Director, Eastern Region, Ministry Of Corporate Affairs, Registrar Of Companies, West Bengal, Reserve Bank of India and Official Liquidator, High Court, Calcutta and also to Income Tax authorities having jurisdiction over the company.
- No Winding up proceedings have been filed against the TRANSFEREE COMPANY and TRANSFEROR COMPANIES.
- 11. The following documents will be open for inspection by the Members at the Registered Office of TRANSFEREE COMPANY on all working days except Saturdays and Sundays between 11:00 a.m. and 1:00 p.m. up to the date of the ensuing Meeting and at the Meeting during theMeeting hours.
  - a. Scheme of Amalgamation.
  - Copy of Company Application filed before the National Company Law Tribunal, Kolkata Bench.
  - c. Copy of Valuation report.
  - d. Copy of the Order dated 13-07-2022 passed in Company Application No. CA(CAA) NO.54 /KB/2022 by the Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal of Kolkata directing convening the meeting of Equity Shareholders of the Applicant Companies.
  - Copy of the Auditors' certificate to the effect that the accounting treatment in the Scheme
    of Amalgamation is in conformity with the Accounting Standards prescribed under Section
    133 of the Companies Act, 2013;
  - f. Copies of the Memorandum of Association and Articles of Association of the Applicant Companies;
  - g. Copy of Audited Financial Results for the quarter ended 31<sup>st</sup> March ,2022 and the year to date results of the Applicant Companies for the year ended on March 31, 2022.
  - h. Copies of the Report by the statutory auditor for the year ended on March 31, 2022.
  - Copies of the resolutions passed by the Board of Directors of the Applicant Companies approving the Scheme of Amalgamation;



- j. Copy of letters issued by the National Stock Exchange of India Limited addressed to the Applicant Companies conveying No Objection by the SEBI to the proposed Scheme of Amalgamation.
- k. Copy of latest Investor grievances Report as on 30<sup>th</sup> June ,2022 filed with the Stock Exchange.

A copy of the notice containing the Explanatory Statement and Scheme of Amalgamation , and Proxy Form may also be obtained from the Registered Office of the Company.

Dated this 26th Day of JULY, 2022

Place: Kolkata

Santmalk Sarkar.

Sd/-

CA SANTINATH SARKAR
Chairperson appointed for the Meetings

# SCHEME OF AMALGAMATION OF

#### FUND-FLOW INVESTMENT & TRADING COMPANYLIMITED

(TRANSFEROR COMPANY 1)

AND

#### JYOTSANA INVESTMENT COMPANYLIMITED

(TRANSFEROR COMPANY 2)

AND

#### KALLOL INVESTMENTS LIMITED

(TRANSFEROR COMPANY 3)

AND

### SUBARNA PLANTATION & TRADING COMPANYLIMITED

(TRANSFEROR COMPANY 4)

WITH

#### **GONERIL INVESTMENT & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED**

(TRANSFEREE COMPANY)

### UNDER SECTIONS 230 TO 232 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013

And all other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 (to the extent notified) and the Companies Act, 1956 (to the extent still in force)

#### INTRODUCTION

- 1. This scheme of Amalgamation ("Scheme") is presented pursuant to the provisions of Section 230 to 232 and other relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 ("Act") as may be applicable, and in compliance with the applicable section(s) of the Income tax Act, 1961 for the following:
- 1.1 Amalgamation of Fund-Flow Investment & Trading Company Limited("Transferor Company 1") into and with Goneril Investment & Trading Company Limited("Transferee Company") and consequent dissolution of the Transferor Company 1 without winding up; and
- **1.2** Amalgamation of Jyotsana Investment Company Limited ("Transferor Company 2") into and with Goneril Investment & Trading Company Limited("Transferee Company") and consequent dissolution of the Transferor Company 2 without winding up.
- 1.3 Amalgamation of Kallol Investments Limited ("Transferor Company 3") into and with Goneril Investment & Trading Company Limited ("Transferee Company") and consequent dissolution of the Transferor Company 3 without winding up.
- 1.4 Amalgamation of Subarna Plantation & Trading Company Limited ("Transferor Company 4") into and with Goneril Investment & Trading Company Limited ("Transferoe Company") and consequent dissolution of the Transferor Company 4 without winding up.

1.5 The Scheme is divided into the following parts:

PART	PARTICULARS
1	BACKGROUND AND RATIONALE
П	DEFINITIONS, SHARE CAPITAL AND DATE OF SCHEME TAKING EFFECT
III	TRANSFER AND VESTING OF UNDERTAKING OF TRANSFEROR COMPANIES
IV	ISSUE OF EQUITY SHARES BY THE TRANSFEREE COMPANY
٧	ACCOUNTING TREATMENT
VI	DISSOLUTION OF TRANSFEROR COMPANIES AND MATTERS INCIDENTAL THERETO

The Transferor Company 1, Transferor Company 2, Transferor Company 3 and Transferor Company 4 are collectively referred to herein as the Transferor Companies.

#### PART

#### A. BACKGROUND AND DESCRIPTION OF COMPANIES:

FUND-FLOW INVESTMENT & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED is a public limited company incorporated under the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 (CIN: L67120WB1982PLC035482) and having its Registered Office at 'Temple Chambers' 6, Old Post Office Street, Kolkata - 700001 in the State of West Bengal (hereinafter referred to as "Transferor Company 1"). The shares of the

Barner

Transferor Company 1 are listed in The Calcutta Stock Exchange ("CSE") only. The Permanent Account Number is AAACF4255H.

Transferor Company 1 is presently carrying on the business of rendering of consultancy services and also deployed its surplus funds which are not immediately required in other investable instruments for the time being.

- 2. JYOTSANA INVESTMENT COMPANY LIMITED is a public limited company incorporated under the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 (CIN: L67120WB1974PLC029417) and having its Registered Office at Temple Chambers' 6, Old Post Office Street, Kolkata 700001 in the State of West Bengal (hereinafter referred to as "Transferor Company 2"). The shares of the Transferor Company 2 are listed in The Calcutta Stock Exchange ("CSE") only. The Permanent Account Number is AABCJ2535P. Transferor Company 2 is mainly engaged in renting of investment properties and also deployed its surplus funds which are not immediately required in other investable instruments for the time being.
- 3. KALLOL INVESTMENTS LIMITED is a public limited company incorporated under the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 (CIN: L67120WB1982PLC035533) and having its Registered Office at'Temple Chamber' 6, Old Post Office Street, Kolkata 700001 in the State of West Bengal (hereinafter referred to as "Transferor Company 3"). The shares of the Transferor Company 3 are listed in The Calcutta Stock Exchange ("CSE") only. The Permanent Account Number is AABCK1570H. Transferor Company 3 is mainly engaged in renting of investment properties and also deployed its surplus funds which are not immediately required in other investable instruments for the time being.
- 4. SUBARNA PLANTATION & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED is a public limited company incorporated under the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 (CIN: L15491WB1976PLC030559) and having its Registered Office at 'Temple Chambers' 6, Old Post Office Street, Kolkata 700001 in the State of West Bengal (hereinafter referred to as "Transferor Company 4"). The shares of the Transferor Company 3 are listed in The Calcutta Stock Exchange ("CSE") only. The Permanent Account Number is AAECS8392J.Transferor Company 4 is presently carrying on the business of rendering of management services and also deployed its surplus funds which are not immediately required in other investable instruments for the time being.
- 5. GONERIL INVESTMENT & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED, is a public limited company incorporated under the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 (CIN: L67120WB1982PLC035494) and having its Registered Office at 'Temple Chambers' 6, Old Post Office Street, Kolkata 700001 in the State of West Bengal (herein after referred to as "Transferee Company"). The shares of the Transferee Company are listed in The Calcutta Stock Exchange ("CSE") only. The Permanent Account Number is AAACG9333K. Transferee Company is a Non-Banking Finance Company duly registered with the Reserve Bank of India andis currently engaged in investing and financing activities.

# B. RATIONALE FOR THE SCHEME:

With a view to consolidate similar businesses under a single entity and to achieve simplified corporate structure by way of group reorganization, the management has envisaged to undertake the amalgamation of the Transferor Companies in the Transferee Company under this scheme. The amalgamation of Transferor Companies with the Transferee Companywould *inter alia* have the following benefits:

- a) The scheme will help in achieving improved operational efficiency and optimum advantages and also synergy in operations by combining the business of the Transferor Companies with the Transferee Company;
- The amalgamation will enable the Transferee Company to consolidate its line of business by restructuring and re-organizing its business activities and Capital Structure;
- The amalgamation will result in economy of scale including reduction in overhead expenses relating to management and administration in better and more productive utilization of various resources;



- d) The business of the Transferor Companies and Transferee Company can be conveniently and advantageously combined together and in general business of the Company concerned and will be carried on more economically and profitably under the said Scheme;
- e) The said Scheme of Amalgamation will enable the establishment of a larger company with larger resources and a larger capital base enabling further development of the business of the companies concerned. The said scheme will also enable the undertakings and business of the said applicant companies to obtain greater facilities possessed and enjoyed by one large company compared with a number of small Company for raising capital, securing and conducting trade on favorable terms and other benefits;
- The said scheme will contribute in furthering and fulfilling the objects of the Companies concerned and in the growth and development of these businesses;
- g) The said scheme will strengthen and consolidate the position of the Transferee company and will enable the Transferee company to increase its profitability;
- The said scheme will enable the Companies concerned to pool their resources and to expand their activities;
- The said scheme will enable the Companies concerned to rationalize and streamline their management, business and finances and to eliminate duplication of work to their common advantages;
- j) The said scheme will have beneficial results for the Companies concerned, their shareholders, employees and all concerned.

In view of the aforesaid, the Board of Directors of the Transferor Companiesand the Transferee Company have considered and proposed the amalgamation of the entire undertaking and business of the Transferor Companies with the Transferee Company in order to benefit the stakeholders of all companies. Accordingly, the Board of Directors of the Transferor Companies and the Transferee Company have formulated this Scheme of Amalgamation for the transfer and vesting of the entire undertaking and business of the Transferor Companies with and into the Transferee Company pursuant to the provisions of Section 230 to Section 232 of the Companies Act, 2013and other relevant provisions of the Act and rules made there under.

The Scheme is in the interest of the shareholders, creditors and employees of all the Companies and their stakeholders and would enable the Transferee Company to adopt a focused business approach for the maximization of benefits to the stakeholders. The Scheme shall not in any manner be prejudicial to the general public at large.

### PART II

# **DEFINITIONS AND SHARE CAPITAL**

#### DEFINITIONS

In this Scheme, unless repugnant to the meaning or context thereof, the following expressions shall have the following meaning:

- a) "ACT" or "THE ACT" means the Companies Act, 2013 (to the extent notified) and shall include any statutory modifications, re-enactments or amendments thereof for the time being in force and includes any rules, regulations, circulars or guidelines issued there under, as amended from time to time and shall include the Companies Act, 1956 (to the extent still in force).
- b) "APPOINTED DATE" For the purpose of this Scheme, means 1<sup>st</sup> April, 2020 or such other dates as may be fixed or approved by the Appropriate Authority.
- c) "TRANSFERORCOMPANIES" means and includesTransferor Company 1, Transferor Company 2, Transferor Company 3 and Transferor Company 4.

- d) "BOARD OF DIRECTORS" or "BOARD" shall mean the board of directors of the Transferor Companies andthe Transferee Company, as the case may be, and shall include a duly constituted committee thereof for implementation of the scheme.
- e) "CSE" means the Calcutta Stock Exchange Limited.
- f) "COMPANIES" means collectively, the Transferor Companies and the Transferee Company.
- "DESIGNATED STOCK EXCHANGE" shall mean the National Stock Exchange of India Limited g) or NSE.
- h) "EFFECTIVE DATE" means the last of the dates on which the certified or authenticated copy of the orders of the Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal sanctioningthe Scheme are filed with the Registrar of Companies by the Transferor Companies and by the Transferee Company. Anyreferences in this Scheme to the date of "coming into effect of this Scheme" or "effectiveness of this Scheme" or "Scheme taking effect" shall mean the Effective Date.
- i) "APPROPRIATE AUTHORITY" means any government, statutory, regulatory, departmental or public body or authority having jurisdiction over the Transferor Companies and the Transferee Company, including the Central Government, Regional Director, Registrar of Companies and the National Company Law Tribunal.
- j) "ASSETS" in relation to Transferor Companies means Fixed Assets, Loans and Advances, Investments, Current Assets, debit balance in Profit and Loss account and any other assets as per the books of the Transferor Company as on 31st March 2020.
- k) "LIABILITIES" in relation to the Transferor Companies means Loan Funds, Current Liabilities, Reserves and Surpluses (including balance in Profit and Loss Account), provisions and all other liabilities of the Transferor Companies as per the books of the Transferor Companies as on 31st March 2020.
- I) "IT ACT" means the Indian Income-tax Act, 1961 and shall include any statutory modifications, re-enactments or amendments thereof for the time being in force.
- "PROCEEDINGS" include any suit, appeal or any legal proceeding of whatsoever nature in any Court of law, or tribunal or any judicial or quasi-judicial body or any assessment proceeding before any authority under any law and also arbitration proceeding.
- "RECORD DATE" means the date to be fixed by the Board of Directors of the Transferee n) Company for the purpose of determining thenames of the equity shareholders of the Transferor Companies as applicable, who shall be entitled to shares of the Transferee Company upon coming into effect of this Scheme.
- o) "SCHEME" or "THE SCHEME" or "THE SCHEME OF AMALGAMATION" means this Scheme of Amalgamation drawn pursuant to Section 232 of the Companies Act, 2013, in its present form submitted to the Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal Bench at Kolkata with or without any modification(s) made in terms contained in PART-Vlunder Paragraph 19to this Scheme.
- "SEBI" means the Securities and Exchange Board of India, established under Section 3 of p) the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992.
- "SEBI CIRCULARS" means (i) Circular No. CFD/DIL3/CIR/2017/21 dated March 10, 2017 (ii) q) Circular No. CFD/DIL3/CIR/2017/26 dated March 23, 2017 (iii) SEBI Circular No. **SEBI** No CFD/DIL3/CIR/2017/105 dated September 21, 2017 (iv) Circular 03, 2018 Circular No. CFD/DIL3/CIR/2018/2 dated January (v) SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL1/CIR/P/2019/192 dated September 12, 2019(vi) Circular No. SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL1/CIR/P/2020/249 dated 22 December, 2020 (vii) SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL2/CIR/P/2021/0000000657 dated 16 November, 2021 (viii)Circular No. SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL2/CIR/P/2021/0000000659 dated 18 November, 2021 (ix) Circular No. SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL1/CIR/P/2021/0000000665 dated 23 November, 2021 issued by SEBI or any other circulars issued by SEBI applicable to scheme of arrangement from time to time.

- "STOCK EXCHANGE" means collectively CSE and NSE;
- "TRANSFEROR COMPANIES" means Fund-Flow Investment & Trading Company Limited, Jyotsana Investment Company Limited, Kallol Investments Limited, Subarna Plantation & Trading Company Limited.
- t) "TRANSFEREE COMPANY" means Goneril Investment & Trading Company Limited.
- u) "NCLT" shall mean the Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal, Kolkata Bench under whose jurisdiction the Company falls.
- "UNDERTAKING" OR "UNDERTAKING OF THE TRANSFEROR COMPANIES" shall mean and include the whole of the assets, properties, liabilities and the undertaking(s) and entire business(es) of the Transferor Companies as a going concern and specifically include the following (without limitation):
  - (a) All the assets and properties (whether movable and immovable, if any, tangible or intangible, real or personal, corporeal or incorporeal, present, future or contingent of whatsoever nature and wherever situated) of the Transferor Companies, including, without being limited to all their lands (freehold or leasehold), buildings, factory, work shop, all plant and machinery, fixed assets, godown, guest house, tenancy right, work in progress, show room, office equipments, accessories, power lines, power station, sub-station, railway tracks, vehicles, furniture and fixtures, deposits, assets, current assets, premises, investments of all kinds (including shares, scripts, stocks, bonds, debenture stocks, units), cash balances including with banks, loans (including working capital loan), advances, contingent rights or benefits, receivables, refunds, claims, earnest moneys, advances or deposits paid by the Transferor Companies, their goodwill, financial assets, lease and hire purchase contracts, lending contracts, rights and benefits under any agreement, benefit of any security arrangements or under any guarantee, reversions, powers, municipal permissions, authorities, allotments, approvals, consents, registrations, contracts, engagements, arrangements, customer contracts, customer approvals, rights, titles, interests, benefits and advantages of whatsoever nature and wheresoever situate belonging to or in the ownership, power or possession and in the control of or vested in or granted in favour of, or enjoyed by the Transferor Companies including licenses, fixed and other assets, trade and service names liberties, patents, brand, trademarks, logo, designs, copyrights and other intellectual property rights of any nature whatsoever, import licences, quotas, permits, concessions, subsidies, approvals, authorisations, right to use and avail of telephones, telexes, facsimile connections, LAN installations, utilities, electricity and other services, reserves, provisions, funds, benefits of assets and properties and all agreements and all other interests held in trust, registrations, contracts, engagements, arrangements of all kinds, privileges and all other rights, benefits of all agreements, subsidies, grants, incentives, tax and other credits [including but not limited to credits in respect of Tax, income-tax, minimum alternate tax i.e. tax on book profits, (whether recorded or not in the financial statements), tax deducted at source, tax collected at source, advance tax, goods and service tax, value added tax, central sales tax, sales tax, CENVAT, MODVAT, excise duty, service tax, custom duty, octroy, entry tax etc), tax losses (including unabsorbed depreciation), brought forward tax losses, book losses for minimum alternate tax purposes, tax benefits and other claims and powers, all books of accounts, documents and records of whatsoever nature and wheresoever situated, easements, arrangements of all kind, privileges,

liberties and advantages of whatsoever nature and wheresoever situated belonging to or in the ownership, power or possession and in the control of or vested or granted in favour of or enjoyed by the Transferor Companies or in connection with or relating to that of the Transferor Companies and all other interests of whatsoever nature belonging to or in the ownership, power, possession or the control of or vested in or granted in favour of or held for the benefit of or enjoyed by the Transferor Companies

- (b) All secured and unsecured debts, liabilities (including contingent liabilities), duties and obligations of the Transferor Companies of every kind, nature and description whatsoever and howsoever arising, raised, incurred or utilized for the benefit of or enjoyed by the Transferor Companies;
- (c) All agreements, rights, contracts, entitlements, permits, licences, approvals, authorities, concessions, consents, quota rights, fuel linkages, engagements, arrangements, authorities, allotments, security arrangements, benefits of any guarantee, reversions, powers and all other approvals of every kind, nature, description whatsoever relating to the Transferor Companies' business activities and operations;
- (d) All intellectual property, records, files, papers, information, computer programs, manuals, data, catalogues, quotations, sales materials, lists of present and former clients and suppliers, other client information, client credit information, client pricing information and all other records and documents, whether in physical form or electronic form relating to the business activities and operations of the Transferor Companies.
- (e) All staff, workmen, and employees engaged in or relating to the business activities and operations of the Transferor Companies.

#### INTERPRETATION

In this Scheme, unless the context otherwise requires:

- references to persons shall include individuals, bodies corporate (wherever incorporated), unincorporated associations and partnerships;
- (b) the headings are inserted for ease of reference only and shall not affect the construction or interpretation of this Scheme;
- (c) words in the singular shall include the plural and vice versa; and
- (d) all the expressions which are used in this Scheme and not defined in this Scheme shall, unless repugnant or contrary to the context or meaning hereof, have the same meaning ascribed to them under the Act, the Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956, the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 (including the regulations made thereunder), the Depositories Act, 1996, the IT Actor any other applicable laws, rules, regulations, bye laws, as the case may be, including any statutory modification or re-enactment thereof from time to time.

# 1. SHARE CAPITAL OF THE COMPANIES

# A. TRANSFEROR COMPANY 1:

#### **FUND FLOW INVESTMENT & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED**

The authorized, subscribed and paid-up share capital of the Transferor Company 1 as on March 31, 2020 is as under:

Particulars	Rs.
AUTHORIZED SHARE CAPITAL	
2,50,000 Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each	25,00,000/-
TOTAL	25,00,000/-
ISSUED, SUBSCRIBED AND PAID-UP SHARE CAPITAL	



2,40,000**Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each		24,00,000/-
	TOTAL	24,00,000/-

**NOTE:** \*\* 10,000 equity shares are held by Transferor Company 2, 31,775 equity shares are held By Transferor Company 3, 19,600 equity shares are held by Transferor Company 4 and 30,000 equity shares are held by Transferee Company.

There is no change in the authorized, issued, subscribed and paid-up share capital of the Transferor Company 1 from appointed date till the date of approval of this Scheme by the Board of Directors of the Transferor Company 1.

# B. TRANSFEROR COMPANY 2:

### JYOTSANA INVESTMENT COMPANY LIMITED

The authorized, subscribed and paid-up share capital of the Transferor Company 2 as on March 31, 2020 is as under:

Particulars	Rs.
AUTHORIZED SHARE CAPITAL	
2,00,000 Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each	20,00,000/-
TOTAL	20,00,000/-
ISSUED, SUBSCRIBED AND PAID-UP SHARE CAPITAL	
2,00,000 Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each	20,00,000/-
TOTAL	20,00,000/-

**NOTE:** \*\* 1,650 equity shares are held by Transferor Company 1 and 2,000 equity shares are held By Transferee Company

There is no change in the authorized, issued, subscribed and paid-up share capital of the Transferor Company 2 from appointed date till the date of approval of this Scheme by the Board of Directors of the Transferor Company 2.

#### C. TRANSFEROR COMPANY 3:

# KALLOL INVESTMENTS LIMITED

The authorized, subscribed and paid-up share capital of the Transferor Company 3 as on March 31, 2020is as under:

Particulars	Rs.
AUTHORIZED SHARE CAPITAL	
2,50,000 Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each	25,00,000/-
TOTAL	25,00,000/-
ISSUED, SUBSCRIBED AND PAID-UP SHARE CAPITAL	
2,40,000**Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each	24,00,000/-
TOTAL	24,00,000/-

NOTE: \*\* 47,000 equity shares are held By Transferor Company 1, 24,925 equity shares are held by Transferor Company 2, 30,000 equity shares are held by Transferor Company 4 and 26,750 equity shares are held by Transferee Company.

There is no change in the authorized, issued, subscribed and paid-up share capital of the Transferor Company 3 from appointed date till the date of approval of this Scheme by the Board of Directors of the Transferor Company 3.

# D. TRANSFEROR COMPANY 4:

### SUBARNA PLANTATION& TRADING COMPANY LIMITED

The authorized, subscribed and paid-up share capital of the Transferor Company 4 as on March 31, 2020is as under:

Particulars	Rs.
AUTHORIZED SHARE CAPITAL	
2,00,000 Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each	20,00,000/-



TOTAL	20,00,000/-
ISSUED, SUBSCRIBED AND PAID-UP SHARE CAPITAL	
2,00,000**Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each	20,00,000/-
TOTAL	20,00,000/-

**NOTE:** \*\* 14,500 equity shares are held by Transferor Company 1, 29,800 equity shares are held by Transferor Company 2, 39,100 equity shares are held by Transferor Company 3 and 30,500 equity shares are held by Transferee Company.

There is no change in the authorized, issued, subscribed and paid-up share capital of the Transferor Company 4 from appointed date till the date of approval of this Scheme by the Board of Directors of the Transferor Company 4.

# E. TRANSFEREE COMPANY:

## GONERIL INVESTMENT & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED

The authorized, subscribed and paid-up share capital of the Transferee Company as on March 31, 2020is as under:

Particulars	Rs.
AUTHORISED SHARE CAPITAL	
10,00,000Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each	1,00,00,000/-
TOTAL	1,00,00,000/-
ISSUED, SUBSCRIBED AND PAID-UP SHARE CAPITAL	
5,04,500 Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each	50,45,000/-
TOTAL	50,45,000/-

There is no change in the authorized, issued, subscribed and paid-up share capital of the Transferee Company from appointed date till the date of approval of this Scheme by the Board of Directors of the Transferee Company.

# 2. DATE WHEN THE SCHEME COMES INTO OPERATIONS

The Scheme set out herein in its present form or with any modifications approved or imposed or directed by the Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal, Kolkata Bench shall be operative from the Appointed Date but shall be effective from the Effective Date.

# PART-III TRANSFER AND VESTING OF UNDERTAKING

# 1. TRANSFER OF UNDERTAKING

Upon the coming into effect of this Scheme and with effect from the Appointed Date, the Undertaking, pursuant to the sanction of this Scheme by the Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal, Kolkata Bench under and in accordance with the provisions of Sections 230 to 232 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Act, shall stand transferred to and be vested in or be deemed to have been transferred to and vested in the Transferee Company, as a going concern without any further act, instrument, deed, matter or thing to be made, done or executed so as to become, as and from the Appointed Date, the Undertaking of the TRANSFEREE Company by virtue of and in the manner provided in this Scheme.

# 1.1 TRANSFER OF ASSETS

Without prejudice to the generality, upon the coming intoeffect of this Scheme and with effect from the Appointed Date:

a) All the assets and properties comprised in the Undertaking of whatsoever nature and where so ever situated, shall, under the provisions of Sections 230 to 232 and all other applicable provisions, if any, of the Act, without any further act or deed, be and stand transferred to and vested in the Transferee Company or be deemed to be transferred to and vested in the Transferee Company as a going concern so as to become the assets and properties of the Transferee Company.



- b) Without prejudice to the provisions of Clause (a)above, in respect of such assets and properties of theUndertaking as are movable in nature or incorporeal property or are otherwise capable of transfer by manualdelivery or by endorsement and/or delivery, the same shall be so transferred by the Transferor Companies andshall, upon such transfer, become the assets and properties of the Transferee Company as an integral part of theUndertaking, without requiring any separate deed or instrument or conveyance for the same.
- c) In respect of movables other than those dealt with in Clause (b)above including sundry debts, receivables, bills, credits, loans and advances of the Undertaking, if any, whether recoverable in cash or in kind or for value to bereceived, bank balances, investments, earnest money and deposits with any Governmental Authority or with anycompany or other person, the same shall on and from the Appointed Date stand transferred to and vested in the Transferee Company.
- d) All the licenses, permits, quotas, approvals, permissions, registrations,incentives,taxdeferrals and benefits, subsidies, concessions, grants, rights, claims, leases, tenancy rights, liberties, special status and other benefits orprivileges enjoyed or conferred upon or held or availed of by the Transferor Companies and all rights and benefitsthat have accrued or which may accrue to the Transferor Companies, whether before or after the Appointed Date, shall, under the provisions of Sections 230 to 232 and all other applicable provisions, if any, of the Act, without anyfurther act, instrument or deed, cost or charge be and stand transferred to and vest in or be deemed to be transferredto and vested in and be available to the Transferee Company so as to become as and from the Appointed Datelicenses, permits, quotas, approvals, permissions, registrations, incentives, tax deferrals and benefits, subsidies, concessions, grants, rights, claims, leases, tenancy rights, liberties, special status and other benefits or privilegesof the Transferee Company and shall remain valid, effective and enforceable on the same terms and conditions.
- e) The Transferor Companies shall, if so required, also give notice in such form as it may deem fit and proper to the debtors, that pursuant to the sanction of this Scheme by the Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal, Kolkata Benchunder and in accordance with Sections 230 and 232 and all otherapplicable provisions, if any, of the Act, the said debtors should pay to the Transferee Companies the debt, loan or advance or makethe same on account of the Transferor Companies and the right of the Transferor Companies to recover or realize the samestands vested in the Transferee Company.
- All assets and properties of the Transferor Companies as on the Appointed Date, whether or not included in the books of therespective Transferor Companies, and all assets and properties which are acquired by the Transferor Companies on or after the Appointed Date but prior to the Effective Date, shall be deemed to be and shall become the assets and properties of the Transferee Company, and shall under the provisions of Sections 230 to 232 and all other applicable provisions, if any, of the Act, without any further act, instrument or deed, be and stand transferred to and vested in and be deemed to have been transferred to and vested in the Transferee Company upon the coming into effect of this Scheme. Provided however that no onerous assetsshall have been acquired by the

Transferor Companies after the Appointed Date without the consent of the Transferee Company as provided for in this Scheme.

## 1.2 TRANSFER OF LIABILITIES:

- Upon the coming into effect of this Scheme and with effect from the Appointed Date all liabilities relating to and comprised in the Undertaking including all secured and unsecured debts, sundry creditors, liabilities (including contingent liabilities), duties and obligations and undertakings of the Transferor Companies of every kind, nature and description whatsoever and howsoever arising, raised or incurred or utilized for its business activities and operations (herein referred to as the "Liabilities"), shall, pursuant to the sanction of this Scheme by the Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal, Kolkata Bench under and in accordance withthe provisions of Sections 230 to 232 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Act, without any further act, instrument, deed, matter or thing, be transferred to and vested in or be deemed to have been transferred to and vested in the Transferee Company, along with any charge, encumbrance, lien or security thereon, and the same shall be assumed by the Transferee Company tothe extent they are outstanding as on the Effective Date so as to become as and from the Appointed Date the liabilities of the Transferee Company on the same terms and conditions as were applicable to the Transferor Companies, and the Transferee Companyshall meet, discharge and satisfy the same and further it shall not be necessary to obtain the consent of any third partyor other person who is a party to any contract or arrangement by virtue of which such Liabilities have arisen in order to give effect to the provisions of this Clause.
- (ii) All debts, liabilities, duties and obligations of the Undertaking as on the Appointed Date, whether or not provided in the books of the respective Transferor Companies, and all debts and loans raised, and duties, liabilities and obligations incurred or which arise or accrue to the Undertaking on or after the Appointed Date till the Effective Date, shall be deemed to be and shall become the debts, loans raised, duties, liabilities and obligations incurred by the Transferee Company by virtue of this Scheme.
- Where any such debts, loans raised, liabilities, duties and obligations of the (iii) Undertaking as on the Appointed Date have been discharged or satisfied by the Transferor Companies after the Appointed Date and prior to the Effective Date, such discharge or satisfaction shall be deemed to be for and on account of the Transferee Company.
- Loans, advances and other obligations (including any guarantees, letters of (iv) credit, letters of comfort or any other instrument orarrangement which may give rise to a contingent liability in whatever form), if any, due or which may at any time in future becomedue between the Undertaking and the Transferee Company shall, ipso facto, stand discharged and come to an end and thereshall be no liability in that behalf on any party and appropriate effect shall be given in the books of accounts and records of the Transferee Company.

## 2. **ENCUMBRANCES:**

The transfer and vesting of the assets comprised in the Undertaking to and in the (i) Transferee Company under paragraph 1 of Part Illof this Scheme shall be subject to the mortgages and charges, if any, affecting the same, as and to the extent hereinafter provided.

- (ii) All the existing securities, mortgages, charges, encumbrances or liens (the "Encumbrances"), if any, as on the Appointed Date and created by the Transferor Companies after the Appointed Date, over the assets comprised in the Undertaking or any partthereof transferred to the Transferee Company by virtue of this Scheme and in so far as such Encumbrances secure or relate to liabilities of the Transferor Companies, the same shall, after the Effective Date, continue to relate and attach to such assets or any part thereof to which they are related or attached prior to the Effective Date and as are transferred to the Transferee Company, and such Encumbrances shall not relate or attach to any of the other assets of the Transferee Company, provided however that no encumbrances shall have been created by the Transferor Companies over its assets after the Appointed Date without the consent of the Transferee Company as provided for in this Scheme.
- (iii) The existing encumbrances over the assets and properties of the Transferee Company or any part thereof which relate to theliabilities and obligations of the Transferee Company prior to the Effective Date shall continue to relate only to such assets and properties and shall not extend or attach to any of the assets and properties of the Undertaking transferred to and vested in the Transferee Company by virtue of this Scheme.
- (iv) Any reference in any security documents or arrangements (to which the Transferor Companiesis a party) to the Transferor Companies and its assets and properties, shall be construed as a reference to the Transferee Company and the assets and properties of the Transferor Companies transferred to the Transferee Company by virtue of this Scheme. Without prejudice to theforegoing provisions, the Transferor Companies and the Transferee Companymay execute any instruments or documents or doall the acts and deeds as may be considered appropriate, including the filing of necessary particulars and/or modification(s) ofcharge(s), with the Registrar of Companies to give formal effect to the above provisions, if required.
- (v) Upon the coming into effect of this Scheme, the Transferee Company alone shall be liable to perform all obligations in respect of the Liabilities, which have been transferred to it in terms of the Scheme.
- (vi) It is expressly provided that, no other term or condition of the Liabilities transferred to the Transferee Company is modified by virtue of this Scheme except to the extent that such amendment is required statutorily or by necessary implication.
- (vii) The provisions of Paragraph 1 of Part Illshall operate in accordance with the terms of the Scheme, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in any instrument, deed or writing or the terms of sanction or issue or any security document; all of whichinstruments, deeds or writings shall be deemed to stand modified and/or superseded by the foregoing provisions.

# 3. INTER - SE TRANSACTIONS:

Without prejudice to the provisions of paragraph 1 with effect from the Appointed Date, all inter-party transaction between the Transferor Companies and the Transferee Company or the Transferor Companies inter-se shall be considered as intra-party transactions for all purposes.

# CONTRACTS, DEEDS, ETC.

(i) Upon the coming into effect of this Scheme and subject to the provisions of this Scheme, all contracts, deeds, bonds, agreements, schemes, arrangements, assurances and other instruments of whatsoever nature to which the Transferor Companies are a party or to thebenefit of which the Transferor Companies may be eligible, and which are subsisting or have effect immediately before the Effective Date, shall continue in full force and effect by, for or against or in favour of, as the case may be, the Transferee Company and may be enforced asfully and effectually as if, instead of

the Transferor Companies, the Transferee Company had been a party or beneficiary or obligee or obligor thereto or there under.

- (ii) Without prejudice to the other provisions of this Scheme and notwithstanding the fact that vesting of the Undertaking occurs by virtue of thisScheme itself, the Transferee Company may, at any time after the coming into effect of this Scheme in accordance with the provisionshereof, if so required under any law or otherwise, take such actions and execute such deeds (including deeds of adherence), confirmationsor other writings or arrangements with any party to any contract or arrangement to which the Transferor Companies are a party or anywritings as may be necessary in order to give formal effect to the provisions of this Scheme. The Transferee Companyshall, under theprovisions of this Scheme, be deemed to be authorized to execute any such writings on behalf of the Transferor Companies and to carry outor perform all such formalities or compliances referred to above on the part of the Transferor Companies.
- (iii) For the avoidance of doubt and without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing, it is clarified that upon the coming into effect of thisScheme, all consents, permissions, licenses, certificates, clearances, authorities, powers of attorney given by, issued to or executed infavour of the Transferor Companies shall without any further act or deed, stand transferred to the Transferee Company, as if the same wereoriginally given by, issued to or executed in favour of the Transferee Company, and the Transferee Companyshall be bound by the termsthereof, the obligations and duties thereunder, and the rights and benefits under the same shall be available to the Transferee Company. The Transferee Company shall receive relevant approvals from the concerned Governmental Authorities as may be necessary in this behalf.

# 5. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS:

On and from the Appointed Date, all suits, actions, claims and legal proceedings by or against the Transferor Companies pending and/or arising on or before the Effective Date shall be continued and/or enforced as desired by the Transferee Company and on and from the Effective Date, shall be continued and/or enforced by or against the Transferee Company as effectually and in the same manner and to the same extent as if the same had been originally instituted and/or pending and/or arising by or against the Transferee Company. On and from the Effective Date, the Transferee Company shall have the right to initiate, defend, compromise or otherwise deal with any legal proceedings relating to the Undertaking, in the same manner and to the same extent as would or might have been initiated by the Transferor Companies as the case may be, had the Scheme not been made. If any suit, appeal or other proceedings relating to the Undertaking, of whatever nature by or against the Transferor Companies be pending, the same shall not abate or be discontinued or in any way be prejudicially affected by reason of the amalgamation of the Undertaking or by anything contained in this Scheme but the proceedings may be continued, prosecuted and enforced by or against the Transferee Company in the same manner and to the same extent as it would or might have been continued, prosecuted and enforced by or against the Transferor Companies as if this Scheme had not been made.

# 6. TRANSFER OF PROFITS/LOSSES AND RESERVES

With effect from the Appointed Date, all profits (including losses), reserves, income accruing to or losses and expenditure, if any (including payment of penalty, damages or costs of litigation) arising to or incurred by the Undertaking of the Transferor Companies shall for all purposes, be treated as the profits or reserves or income or losses or expenditure, as the case may be of the Transferee Company.

# 7. CONDUCT OF BUSINESS:

a) With effect from the Appointed Date and up to and including the Effective Date:

- (i) The Transferor Companies shall carry on and shall be deemed to have carried on all its business and activities as hitherto and shall hold and stand possessed of and shall be deemed to have held and stood possessed of the Undertaking on account of, and for the benefit of and in trust for, the Transferee Company.
- (ii) All the profits or income accruing or arising to the Transferor Companies, and all expenditure or losses arising or incurred (including all taxes, if any, paid or accruing in respect of any profits and income) by the Transferor Companies shall, for all purposes, be treated and be deemed to be and accrue as the profits or income or as the case may be, expenditure or losses (including taxes) of the Transferee Company.
- (iii) Any of the rights, powers, authorities and privileges attached or related or pertaining to and exercised by or available to the Transferor Companies shall be deemed to have been exercised by the Transferor Companies for and on behalf of and as agent for the Transferee Company. Similarly, any of the obligations, duties and commitments attached, related or pertaining to the Undertaking that have been undertaken or discharged by the Transferor Companies shall be deemed to have been undertaken or discharged for and on behalf of and as agent for the Transferee Company.
- With effect from the date of filing of this Scheme with the Hon'bleNational Company Law Tribunal and up to and including the Effective Date, the Transferor Companies shall preserve and carry on their business and activities with reasonable diligence and businessprudence and shall not undertake any additional financial commitments of any nature whatsoever, borrow any amounts nor incurany other liabilities or expenditure, issue any additional guarantees, indemnities, letters of comfort or commitments either foritself or on behalf of its group companies or any third party or sell, transfer, alienate, charge, mortgage or encumber or deal withthe Undertaking or any part thereof save and except in each case in the following circumstances:
  - if the same is in its ordinary course of business as carried on by it as on the date of filing this Scheme with the National Company Law Tribunal; or
  - (ii) if the same is permitted by this Scheme; or
  - (iii) if consent of the Board of Directors of the Transferee Company has been obtained.
- c) The Transferor Companies shall not take, enter into, perform or undertake, as applicable (i) any material decision in relation to itsbusiness and operations (ii) any agreement or transaction; and (iii) such other matters as the Transferee Company may notifyfrom time to time save and except in each case in the following circumstances:
  - if the same is in its ordinary course of business as carried on by it as on the date of filing this Scheme with the National Company Law Tribunal.
  - ii) if the same is permitted by this Scheme; or
  - iii) if consent of the Board of Directors of the Transferee Company has been obtained.
- d) Without prejudice to the generality of Clause (c) above, the Transferor Companies shall not make any change in its capitalstructure, whether by way of increase (by issue of equity shares on a rights basis, bonus shares) decrease, reduction, reclassification, subdivision or consolidation, re-organization, or in any other manner except by way of making calls on partlypaid shares to make them as fully paid, which may, in any way,

affect the Share Exchange Ratio (as provided in Clause 10 below), except under any of the following circumstances:

- by mutual consent of the Board of Directors of the Transferor Companies and of the Transferee Company; or
- ii) as may be permitted under this Scheme.

# 8. TREATMENT OF TAXES:

- Any tax liabilities under the Income-Tax Act, 1961, Service Tax/GST, Stamp Acts/Laws or other applicable laws/ regulations (hereinafter in this Clause referred to as "Tax Laws") dealing withtaxes/ duties/ levies allocable or related to the business of the Transferor Companies to the extent not provided for or covered bytax provision in the accounts made as on the date immediately preceding the Appointed Date shall be transferred to the Transferee Company.
- All taxes (including income tax, service tax/GST, etc.) paid or payableby the Transferor Companies in respect of the operations and/or the profits of the business on and from the Appointed Date, shallbe on account of the Transferee Company and, insofar as it relates to the tax payment (including without limitation income tax, service tax/GST, etc.), whether by way of deduction at source, advance tax or otherwise howsoever, by the Transferor Companies in respect of the profits or activities or operation of thebusiness on and from the Appointed Date, the same shall be deemed to be the corresponding item paid by the Transferee Company, and shall, in all proceedings, be dealt with accordingly.
- Any refund under the Tax Laws due to the Transferor Companiesconsequent to the assessments made on the Transferor Companies and for which no credit is taken in the accounts as on the date immediately preceding the Appointed Date shall alsobelong to and be received by the Transferee Company.
- d) Without prejudice to the generality of the above, all benefits including that of withholding tax (TDS) under the income tax, GST etc., to which the Transferor Companies are entitled to in terms of the applicable Tax Laws shall be available to and vest in the Transferee Company.

# 9. EMPLOYEES

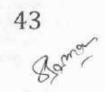
Upon the coming into effect of this Scheme, all the employees of the Transferor Companies who are in its employment as on the Effective Date shall become the employees of the Transferee Company with effect from the Effective Date without any break or interruption in service and on terms and conditions as to employment and remuneration not less favorable than those on which they are engaged or employed by the Transferor Companies.

# 10. SAVING OF CONCLUDED TRANSACTIONS

Subject to the terms of this Scheme, the transfer and vesting of the Undertaking of the Transferor Companies under Paragraph 1 of PART III of this Schemeshall not affect any transactions or proceedings already concluded by the Transferor Companies on or before the Appointed Date orconcluded after the Appointed Date till the Effective Date, to the end and intent that the Transferee Company accepts and adopts all acts, deeds and things made, done and executed by the Transferor Companies as acts, deeds and things made, done and executed by or onbehalf of the Transferee Company.

# 11. OTHERS:

- 11.1 The Scheme does not involve any compromise or composition with the creditors of the Transferor Companies or the Transferee Company and the rights of the creditors of the Transferor Companies and the Transferee Company are not affected in any manner.
- 11.2 The charge and/or security of the secured creditors of the Transferor Companies and the Transferee Company shall remain unaffected by this Scheme.



- 11.3 On and from the Effective Date, and thereafter, the Transferee Company shall be entitled to operate all bank accounts of the Transferor Companies and realise all monies and complete and enforce all pending contracts and transactions and to issue credit notes in respect of the Transferor Companies in the name of the Transferee Company in so far as may be necessary until the transfer of rights and obligations of the Transferor Companies to the Transferee Company under this Scheme have been formally given effect to under such contracts and transactions.
- 11.4 Since each of the permissions, approvals, consents, sanctions, remissions, special reservations, holidays, incentives, concessions and other authorisations in relation to the Transferor Companies, shall stand transferred by the order of the Appropriate Authority to the Transferee Company, the Transferee Company shall file the relevant intimations, for the record of the statutory authorities who shall take them on file, pursuant to the vesting orders of the Appropriate Authority.

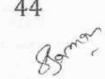
# PART IV

# ISSUE OF EQUITY SHARES BY THE TRANSFEREE COMPANY

The provisions of this Part IV shall operate notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any other instrument, deed or writing.

## ISSUE OF NEW EQUITY SHARES BY THE TRANSFEREE COMPANY: 12.

- Upon the coming into effect of this Scheme and in consideration of the transfer a) and vesting of the Undertaking of the Transferor Companies in the Transferee Company, in terms of this scheme, the Transferee Company shall without any further application or deed, be required to issue and allot to the equity shareholders of the Transferor Companies whose names appear in the register of members as on the Record Date:
  - i. To every Equity Shareholder of TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO.1, 25 (Twenty Five) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each credited as fully paid-up in the TRANSFEREE COMPANY (hereinafter referred to as the "New Equity Shares") for every 64 (Sixty Four) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each fully paid up held by such Equity Shareholder in TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO.1.
  - ii. To every Equity Shareholder of TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO.2, 16 (Sixteen) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each credited as fully paid-up in the TRANSFEREE COMPANY (hereinafter referred to as the "New Equity Shares") for every 75 (Seventy Five) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each fully paid up held by such Equity Shareholder in TRANSFEROR COMPANY
  - iii. To every Equity Shareholder of TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO.3, 25 (Twenty Five) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each credited as fully paidup in the TRANSFEREE COMPANY (hereinafter referred to as the "New Equity Shares") for every 114 (One Hundred and Fourteen) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each fully paid up held by such Equity Shareholder in TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO.3.
  - iv. To every Equity Shareholder of TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO.4, 4 (Four) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each credited as fully paidup in the TRANSFEREE COMPANY (hereinafter referred to as the "New Equity Shares") for every 13 (Thirteen) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each fully paid up held by such Equity Shareholder in TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO.4.
- The new equity shares issued and allotted by the Transferee Company in terms of b) this Scheme shall be subject to the provisions of the Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Transferee Company and shall inter-se rank paripassuin all respects with the then existing equity shares of the Transferee Company, including



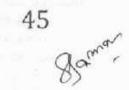
in respect of dividend, if any, that may be declared by the Transferee Company on or after the Effective Date

# FRACTIONAL ENTIELEMENTS

- Fractional shares, if any, resulting in the process of allotment of shares by the c) Transferee Company to the Shareholders of the Transferor Companies involved in the Amalgamation based on the Swap Ratio, such fractional shares shall be treated in accordance with the SEBI Circular.
- d) In the event that the Transferor Companies and Transferee Company restructure its equity share capital by way of share split/consolidation/issue of bonus shares during the pendency of the Scheme, the Share Exchange Ratio shall be adjusted accordingly to take into account effect of such corporate actions.
- e) In the event of there being any pending share transfers, whether lodged or outstanding of any shareholders of Transferor Companies, the Board of Directors of Transferor Companies shall be empowered prior to the Record Date, to effectuate such transfers in the Transferor Companies as if such changes in registered holders were operative as on the Record Date, in order to removeany difficulties arising to the transferors of the shares in relation to the equity shares issued by the Transferee Company after the Scheme is effected. The Board of Directors of the Transferee Company shall be empowered to remove such difficulties as may arise in the course of implementation of this Scheme and registration of new members in the Transferee Company on account of difficulties faced in the transition period.
- f) The equity shares issued and/or allotted pursuant to the Scheme in respect of such of the equity shares of the Transferor Companies which are held in abeyance under the provisions of Section 126 of the Act shall, pending settlement of the dispute by order of court or otherwise, be held in abeyance by the Transferee Company.
- g) It is clarified that upon the approval of this Scheme by the shareholders of the Transferor Companies and Transferee Company under Sections 230 and 232 of the Act, the shareholders shall be deemed to have approved this Scheme under Sections 13, 14, 42, 62, 186, 188 and anyother applicable provisions under the Act, and that no separate approval from the shareholders or others if so applicable to that extent shall be required to be sought by the parties for the matters specified in this Scheme.
- h) Upon this Scheme becoming effective, the existing Share Certificates held by the Shareholders of the Transferor Companies shall automatically stand cancelled. The equity shares to be issued pursuant to this scheme shall be issued to the shareholders of the Transferor Companies in such form, physical or dematerialized as permitted under Applicable laws.
- All the shares held by the Transferee Company in the Transferor Companies or by i) the Transferor Companies in the Transferee Company or the Transferor Companies inter-se, shall stand cancelled and accordingly, the Paid-up Equity Share Capital of the Transferee Company shall stand reduced to that extent;
- i) The cancellation and the consequent reduction of the share capital of the Transferee Company shall be done as an integral part of the Scheme and not in accordance with Section 66 of the Companies Act ,2013 as the same does not involve either diminution of liability in respect of any unpaid share capital or payment to any shareholder of any paid-up share capital and the order of the National Company Law Tribunal sanctioning the Scheme shall be deemed to be an order under Section 66 of the Act confirming the reduction.

## AMALGAMATION OF AUTHORISED CAPITAL OF TRANSFEROR COMPANIES 13.

Upon this Scheme becoming effective and with effect from the Appointed Date, 1. the authorized share capital of the Transferor Companies shall stand transferred



to and be amalgamated with the authorized share capital of the Transferee Company.

- 2. It is hereby clarified that the consent of the shareholders of the Transferor Companies and the Transferee Company to this Scheme shall be sufficient for the purposes of effecting this amendment in the Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Transferee Company and that no further resolution under Section 13, and Sections 61 and 64 or any other applicable provisions of the Act, would be required to be separately passed.
- 3. For this purpose, the filing fees alreadypaid by the Transferor Companies on their respective authorised share capital shall be adjusted with total fees payable by the Transferee Company on such increase of authorized capital in accordance with Section 232(3)(i) of the Companies Act, 2013. Balance fees if required to be paid after adjusting such fees already paid by the Transferor Companies shall be paid by the Transferee Company.

# CONSOLIDATION OF AUTHORISED SHARE CAPITAL OF THE TRANSFEREE COMPANY

Accordingly, in terms of this Scheme, the authorized share capital of the Transferee Company shall stand enhanced to Rs.1,90,00,000/- (Rupees One Crore Ninety Lacs only) divided into 19,00,000 equity shares of Rs. 10/- each. The capital clause being Clause V of the Memorandum of Association shall on the Effective Date stand substituted to read as follows:

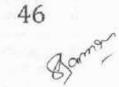
"The Authorized Share Capital of the Company is Rs. 1,90,00,000/- (Rupees One Crore Ninety Lacs only) divided into 19,00,000 (Nineteen Lacs) equity shares of Rs. 10/- (Rupees Ten) each with the rights of privileges and conditions attached thereto as are provided by the Articles of Association of the Company for the time being with power to increase and reduce the capital of the Company, and to divide the shares in the capital for the time being into several classes and to attaché thereto respectively such preferential, qualified or special rights, privileges or conditions as may be determines by or accordance with the Articles of Association of the Company for the time being and vary modify or abrogate any such rights privileges or conditions in such manner as may be permitted by the Companies Act, 2013 or any other relative At for the time being in force or provided by the Articles of Association of the Company for the time being.

## 14. REDUCTION OF SHARE CAPITAL

The Scheme does not contain any reduction in the share capital of the Transferee Companyas per Sec. 66 of the COMPANIES Act, 2013 except cancellation of shares of Transferee Company due to inter/cross holding of shares resulting from this amalgamation.

## 15. LISTING OF NEW EQUITY SHARES

- 15.1 After the Effective Date of this Scheme, the new equity shares to be issued and allotted by the Transferee Company in terms of clause 12 of Part IV above shall be listed and shall be admitted for trading on the CSE by virtue of this Scheme and in accordance with the provisions of SEBI Circulars. Transferee Company shall make all requisite applications and shall otherwise comply with the provisions of the aforesaid circulars and Applicable Laws and take all steps to get its share capital including the new equity shares issued by it in pursuance to this Scheme listed on the CSE.
- 15.2 The new equity shares alloted by the Transferee Company pursuant to the Scheme shall remain frozen in the depositories system till listing/trading permission is given by the CSE.
- 15.3 There shall be no change in the shareholding pattern of the Transferee Company between the Record Date and the listing which may affect the basis on which approval is received from the Appropriate Authority.



#### 16. **APPROVALS**

- 16.1 The Transferor Companies and the Transferee Company shall be entitled, pending the sanction of the Scheme, to apply to any appropriate Authority, if required, under any law for such consents and approvals which the Transferee Company may require to own the Undertaking and to carry on the business of the Transferor Companies.
- 16.2 This Scheme is specifically and conditional upon and subject to:
  - The approval of and agreement to the Scheme by requisite majority of the members and Creditors of the Transferor Companies and the Transferee Company as may be directed by the National Company Law Tribunal on the applications made for directions under Section 230 of the said Act;
  - (b) The sanction of the National Company Law Tribunal being obtained under Sections 230to 232 of the said Act in favour of the Transferor Companies and the Transferee Company and to the necessary order or orders under Section 232 of the said Act, being obtained;
  - (c) The requisite consents, no-objections and approvals of the Stock Exchange and SEBI to the Scheme in terms of the SEBI Circular and/or SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosures Requirements) Regulations, 2015, on the terms acceptable to the Companies:
  - (d) The approval of the public shareholders of the Transferor Companies and the Transferee Company in accordance with the provisions of the SEBI Circulars issued in this behalf. Such approval of public shareholders will be obtained through postal ballot and e-voting, after disclosure of all material facts in the explanatory statement sent to the shareholders in relation to such resolution, and the Scheme shall be acted upon only if the votes casted by public shareholders in favour of the Scheme are more than the number of votes casted by public shareholders against
  - (e) Approval of merger of Transferor Companies with the Transferee Companies by the Reserve Bank of India.
  - (f) Any other sanction or approval of the appropriate authorities concerned, as may be considered necessary and appropriate by the respective Boards of Directors of the Transferor Companies and the Transferee Company being obtained and granted in respect of any of the matters for which such sanction or approval is required;

# PART V ACCOUNTING TREATMENT

#### 17. ACCOUNTING TREATMENT:

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in any other Clause in the Scheme, upon the Scheme becoming effective, the amalgamation of Transferor Companies into Transferee Company, shall be accounted as per "Pooling of Interest Method" in accordance with Indian Accounting Standard (Ind AS 103), Business Combinations and other accounting principles prescribed under the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 as notified under section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013;

Comparative accounting period presented in the financial statements of the Transferee Company shall be restated for the accounting impact of merger, as stated above, as if the merger had occurred from the beginning of the comparative period in the financial statement

## PART VI

# DISSOLUTION OF THE TRANSFEROR COMPANIES AND MATTERS INCIDENTAL THERETO

# 18. DISSOLUTION OF THE TRANSFEROR COMPANIES

On the coming into effect of this Scheme, the Transferor Companies shall stand dissolved without winding-up, and the Board of Directors and any committees thereof of the Transferor Companies shall without any further act, instrument or deed be and stand dissolved.

# 19. VALIDITY OF EXISTING RESOLUTIONS, ETC.

Upon the coming into effect of this Scheme, the resolutions, if any, of the Transferor Companies, which are valid and subsisting on the Effective Date, shall continue to be valid and subsisting and be considered as resolutions of the Transferee Company and if any suchresolutions have any monetary limits approved under the provisions of the Act, or any other applicable statutory provisions, then the saidlimits shall be added to the limits, if any, under like resolutions passed by the Transferee Company and shall constitute the aggregate of thesaid limits in the Transferee Company.

# 20. PROCEEDINGS BEFORE THE APPROPRIATE AUTHORITY:

- a. The Transferor Companies and the Transferee Company shall file in the Appropriate Authority a joint application for convening and holding of meetings of their respective equity and creditors to be called, held and conducted in such manner or for their dispensation, as the Appropriate Authority may direct and to consider and if thought fit to approve, with or without modification, this Scheme.
- b. On this Scheme being agreed by the requisite majority of members/creditors of the Transferor Companies and the requisite majority of members/creditors of the Transferee Company, the Transferor Companies and the Transferee Company shall apply to the Appropriate Authority for sanctioning the Scheme of Amalgamation under Sections 230 and 232 of the Companies Act, 2013 and for such other order, or orders, as the Appropriate Authority may deem fit for carrying this Scheme into effect and for dissolution of the Transferor Companies without winding up.
- c. It is hereby clarified that submissions of the Scheme to the Appropriate Authority and to any authorities for their respective approvals is without prejudice to all rights, interest, titles and defenses that the Transferor Companies and the Transferee Company has or may have under or pursuant to all applicable laws.
- d. The Transferor Companies and the Transferee Company shall also take such other steps as may be necessary or expedient to give full and formal effect to the provisions of this Scheme.

# 21. MODIFICATION OF SCHEME

(a) Subject to approval of the Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal, the Transferor Companies and the Transferee Company by their respective Board ofDirectors mayassent to, or make, from time to time, any modification(s) or addition(s) to this Scheme which the Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal or any authorities under law may deem fit to approve of or may impose and which the Board of Directors of the Transferor Companies and the Transferee Company may in their discretion accept, such modification(s) or addition(s) as the Board of Directors of the Transferor Companies and the Transferee Company as the case may be, their respective Delegate may deem fit, or required for the purposeof resolving any doubts or difficulties that may arise in carrying out this Scheme. The Transferor Companies and the Transferee Company by their respective Boards of Directors are authorized to do and execute all acts, deeds, matters andthings necessary for bringing this Scheme into effect, or review the position relating to the satisfaction of the conditions of thisScheme and if necessary, waive any of such conditions (to the extent permissible in law) for bringing this Scheme into effect, and/or give such consents as may be required in terms of this Scheme. In the event that any

Borney

conditions are imposed by the National Company Law Tribunalor any Governmental Authorities, which the Board of Directors of the Transferor Companies or the Transferee Company find unacceptable for any reason, then the Transferor Companies and the Transferee Company shall be at liberty to withdraw the Scheme.

(b) For the purpose of giving effect to this Scheme or to any modification(s) thereof or addition(s) thereto, the Board of Directors of the Transferor Companies and Transferee Company may give and are authorized to determine and give all suchdirections as are necessary for settling or removing any question of doubt or difficulty that may arise under this Scheme or inregard to the meaning or interpretation of any provision of this Scheme or implementation thereof or in any matter whatsoeverconnected therewith (including any question or difficulty arising in connection with any deceased or insolvent shareholders ordepositors, if any, of the Transferor Companies) or to review the position relating to the satisfaction of various conditions of this Scheme and if necessary, to waive any such conditions (to the extent permissible in law) and such determination or directions orwaiver, as the case may be, shall be binding on all parties, in the same manner as if the same were specifically incorporated in thisScheme.

#### 22. FILING OF APPLICATIONS

The Transferor Companies and the Transferee Company shall use their best efforts to make and file all applications and petitions underSections 230 to 232 and other applicable provisions of the Act, before the National Company Law Tribunal having jurisdiction for sanction of this Scheme underthe provisions of law, and shall apply for such approvals as may be required under law.

## 23. WITHDRAWAL OF THE SCHEME

The Companies shall be at liberty to withdraw this Scheme at any time as may be mutually agreed by the Board of Directors of the respective Companies prior to the Effective Date. In such a case, the Companies shall respectively bear their own cost or as may be mutually agreed. It is hereby clarified that notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Scheme, the Companies shall not be entitled to withdraw the Scheme unilaterally without the prior written consent of the other.

#### 24. COSTS, CHARGES, EXPENSES AND STAMP DUTY

All costs, charges and expenses (including any taxes and duties) incurred or payable by the Transferor Companies and the Transferee Company in relation to or in connection with this Scheme and incidental to the completion of the amalgamation of the Transferor Companies with the Transferee Company in pursuance of this Scheme, including stamp duty on the orders of the Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal, if any and to the extent applicable and payable, shall be paid by the Transferee Company.

## 25. MISCELLANEOUS

- If any part of this Scheme is found to be unworkable for any reason whatsoever, in the (a) sole discretion of the Transferor Companies and the Transferee Company either by their respective Boards of Directors or through Committees appointed by them in this behalf, the same shall not, subject to the decision of the Transferor Companies and the Transferee Company, affect the validity or implementation of the other parts and/or provisions of this Scheme.
- In the event that any conditions imposed by the Appropriate Authority are found (b) unacceptable for any reason whatsoever by any Transferor Company or the Transferee Company, then the respective Transferor Company and/or Transferee Company shall be entitled to withdraw the Scheme in which event no rights and liabilities whatsoever shall accrue to or be incurred inter se to or by the parties or any of them.
- On the approval of the Scheme by the members of the Transferor Companies and (c) Transferee Company pursuant to Section 230 of the Act, it shall be deemed that the said

- members have also accorded all relevant consents under other provisions of the Act to the extent the same may be considered applicable for the purpose of this Scheme.
- (d) The mutation of the title to the immovable properties shall be made and duly recorded by the appropriate authorities pursuant to the sanction of the Scheme and upon the Scheme becoming effective, in accordance with the terms hereof, in favour of the Transferee Company in respect of the immovable properties vested in it. Any inchoate title or possessory title of the Transferor Companies or its predecessor companies shall be deemed to be the title of the Transferee Company.
- (e) Further, the Board of Directors of the Transferor Companies and the Transferee Company shall be entitled to revoke, cancel and declare the Scheme of no effect if the Board of Directors of the Transferor Companies and the Transferee Company are of view that the coming into effect of the Scheme in terms of the provisions of this Scheme or filing of the drawn up orders with any authority could have an adverse implication(s) on all or any of the Transferor Companies or the Transferee Companies.
- (f) If any part of this Scheme hereof is invalid, ruled illegal by any NCLT of competent jurisdiction, or unenforceable under present or future laws, then it is the intention of the Transferor Companies and the Transferee Company that such part shall be severable from the remainder of the Scheme. Further, if the deletion of such part of this Scheme may cause this Scheme to become materially adverse to the any of the Transferor Companies and /or the Transferee Company, then in such case the Transferor Companies and /or the Transferee Company shall attempt to bring about a modification in the Scheme, as will best preserve for the Transferor Companies and the Transferee Company the benefits and obligations of the Scheme, including but not limited to such part. Without prejudice to above, if the modification required is not acceptable, then the Companies can withdraw the Scheme.

GONERIL INVESTMENT &
TRADING CO. LTD.

VALUATION REPORT ON RECOMMENDATION OF FAIR SHARE EXCHANGE RATIO AS ON 30TH SEPTEMBER, 2021

CA Vidhi Chandak Registered Valuer (IBBI) Kolkata

+91 9051052600; +91 7980704194

vchandak95@gmail.com

51

Soma

# CA VIDHI CHANDAK

B.Com. FCA, DISA

Registered Valuer (Securities or Financial Assets)

Registration No.: IBBI/RV/06/2019/11186

# STRICTLY PRIVATE & CONFIDENTIAL

10.

The Board of Directors, Gonerii Investment & Trading Co. Ltd., 6, Old Post Office Street, Temple

Chambers, Kolkata - 700 001

The Board of Directors, Kailot Investments Ltd., 6. Old Post Office Street. Temple Chambers,

Kolketa - 700 001

The Board of Directors, Fund Flow Investment & Trading Co. Ltd., 6, Old Post Office Street, Temple Chambers, Kolkata - 700 001

The Board of Directors, Subarna Plantation & Trading Co. Ltd., 6, Old Post Office Street,

Temple Chambers, Kolkata - 700 001 The Board of Directors, Jyotsana Investment Co. Ltd.,

6, Old Post Office Street, Temple Chambers, Kolkata 700 001

<u>Subject</u>: Recommendation of Fair Share Exchange Ratio for the Amalgamation of Fund-Flow Investment & Trading Co. Ltd. ("FUNDFLOW"), Jyotsana Investment Co. Ltd. ("JYOTSANA"), Kallol Investments Ltd. ("KALLOL") & Subarna Plantation & Trading Co. Ltd. ("SUBARNA") with Goneril Investment & Trading Co. Ltd. ("GONERIL").

Dear Sir/Madam.

i refer to my engagement letter dated 15/11/2021 for recommendation of Fair Share Exchange Ratio for the proposed Amalgamation of Fund-Flow Investment & Trading Co. Ltd. (FUNDFLOW), Jyotsana Investment Co. Ltd. (JYOTSANA) and Kallol Investments Ltd. (KALLOL) & Subarna Plantation & Trading Co. Ltd. (SUBARNA) (together referred to as "Transferor Companies") with Goneril Investment & Trading Co. Ltd. (herein after referred to as "GONERIL" or the "Transferee Company") with effect from the appointed date of 01/04/2020 pursuant to a scheme of Amalgamation u/s 230 to 232 and other applicable clauses of the Companies Act 2013 ("Scheme" or "Amalgamation"). In accordance with the terms of the engagement, I am enclosing my valuation report along with this letter.

Thanking You, Yours faithfully.

Vidhi Chendale

Vidhi Chandak Registered Valuer

(Regn. No.: IBBI/RV/06/2019/11186)

UDIN: 21057114AAAAIT3493

Place: Kolkata Date: 08/12/2021

8 Lake Range, Kolketa- 700026, India

Mobile No.: 9051052600, E-mant: vchandak95@gmail.com



# CA VIDHI CHANDAK-B.Com. FCA. DISA Registered Valuer (Securities or Financial Assets) Registration No. IBBI/RV/06/2019/11186

# CONTENTS

$\Sigma^{\prime\prime}$	TOWNSTAND DURBOSE
è	AND A SEGISTERED WALLER.
Ŷ.	HALKSHOUND OF THE COMPANIES
.2	DE TESTE APPOINTMENT VALUATION DATES REPORT DATE.
¥	TALLIA TENN STANDARDS FOLLOWED AND PROCEDURES ADOPTED
6	VA TOTA ARE THORSE OGY AND APPROACH
	; secret approprie
	To strong approach and a commence of the comme
	F of Agricogn of Asset Approach
ě	SAWE OF TAR ENCHANGE RATIO
à	SOME ENTER REPORTED TON
¥	SCORE BUTATIONS ASSUMPTIONS & CAVEATS
ik	7.794CTH/SION
44/	9EX:0015

CA VIOHI CHANDAK-B Com FCA, DISA Registered Valuer (Securities or Financial Assets) Registration No. IBBI/RV/06/2019/11186

# 1 CONTEXT AND PURPOSE

Based on discussion with the Management, I understand that the Promoters of the Companies are evaluating the proposal of amalgamation of the Transferor Companies with the Transferor Company. In this context, the Management requires my assistance in determining Fair Exchange Ratio of Shares.

There is a proposal before the Board of Directors of the aforesaid Companies to consider, on a going concern basis, the amalgamation of the Transferor Companies u/s 230 to 232 of the Companies Act. 2013 with the Transferoe Company. I understand that the appointed date for the proposed amalgamation is 01.04.2020 or such other date as approved by the National Company Law Tribunal.

The proposed Scheme of Amalgamation provides that the Transferor Companies shall stand merged with and be vested in the Transferee Company, as going concern, without any further act or instrument and pursuant to the applicable provisions of the Act, together with all the properties, assets, rights, liabilities, benefits and interest therein, as more specifically described in the Scheme. As a consideration for the proposed amalgamation, the equity shareholders of the Transferor Companies shall be allotted the equity shares of the transferee Company.

i, have been approached by the "Transferor Companies" and the "Transferee Company" to carry out a relative (not absolute) valuation of the shares of the Companies and to recommend a fair and equitable ratio of exchange of Shares, that is to say the number of shares to be allotted by the "Transferee Company" to the shareholders of the "Transferor Companies" on such Arrangement.

The scope of my service is to conduct a relative (not absolute) valuation of the shares of the Companies and recommending a Fair Share Exchange Ratio for the proposed amalgamation in accordance with the ICAI Valuation Standards 2018 issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. This report ("Report") sets out the findings of my exercise. For the purpose of this report, the valuation date is considered as 30th September, 2021.

For the purpose of arriving at valuation of the Companies, I have considered base as "Fair value" My valuation, and this report, is based on the premise of "going concern" value. Any change in the valuation base, or the premise could have significant impact on my valuation exercise, and therefore, this report.

4

~1~

CA VIDHI CHANDAK-B. Com. FCA. DISA

Registered Valuer (Securities or Financial Assets)

Registration No.: IBBI/RV/06/2019/11186

# 2. IDENTITY OF REGISTERED VALUER

Vidhi Chandak is a Registered Valuer (Securities or Financial Assets) as required under The Companies (Registered Valuers & Valuation) Rules, 2017. Vidhi Chandak is registered with Insolvency & Bankruptcy Board of India vide registration number IBBI/RV/06/2019/11186. Vidhi Chandak's primary membership is registered with ICAJ Registered Valuers Organization vide registration no ICAIRVO/RV-P000183/2018-19.

# **BACKGROUND OF THE COMPANIES**

# GONERIL INVESTMENT & TRADING CO. LTD.

Gonerii Investment & Trading Co. Ltd. having CIN: L67120WB1982PLC035494 was incorporated on 29th day of November, 1982 as a public limited company under the Companies Act, 1956. The equity shares of the Company are listed on the Calcutta Stock Exchange. The Company is an NBFC Company and is mainly engaged in investment in shares and securities. At present the Company is having its registered office at 6, Old Post Office Street, Temple Chambers, Kolkata 700 001.

Details of t	or Authorised and Pald I	is Strave Capital of GONERIL
	Amount in ₹	Break-up of Capital
Authorised Capital	₹ 1,00,00,000/-	10,00,000 Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each.
Paid-Up Capital	₹ 50,45,000/-	5,04,500 Equity Shares of ₹ 107- each.

# FUND-FLOW INVESTMENT & TRADING CO. LTD.

Fund-Flow Investment & Trading Co. Ltd. having CIN: L67120WB1982PLC035482 was incorporated on 25th day of November, 1982 as a public limited company under the Companies Act, 1956. The equity shares of the Company are listed on the Calcutta Stock Exchange The Company is mainly engaged in rendering of consultancy services and investment in shares and securities. At present the Company is having its registered office at 6. Old Post Office Street, Temple Chambers, Kolkata 700 001.



~2~

CA VIDHI CHANDAK-

B. Com, FCA, DISA

Registered Valuer (Securities or Financial Assets)

Registration No.: IBBI/RV/06/2019/11186

peta is c	the Authorised and Fald-	up Share Capital of FDNOFLOW:
12.000	Amount in ₹	Break-up of Capital
Authorised Capital	₹ 25,00,000/-	2,50,000 Equity Shares of ₹ 107- each.
Paid-Up Capital	₹74,00,000/-	2,40,000 Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each,

# JYOTSANA INVESTMENT CO. LTD.

Jyotsana Investment Co. Ltd. having CIN: L67120WB1974PLC029417 was incorporated on 10th day of May. 1974 as a public limited company under the Companies Act, 1956. The equity shares of the Company are listed on the Calcutta Stock Exchange. The Company is mainly engaged in renting of investment properties and investment in shares and securities. At present the Company is having its registered office 6, Old Post Office Street, Temple Chambers, Kolkata - 700 001.

Details vi	the Authorised and Paid	uo Spare Capittal of JYOTEANAC
	Amount in ₹	Break-up of Capital
Authorised Capital	₹ 20,00,000/-	2,00,000 Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each.
Paid-Up Capital	* 20,00,000/-	2,00,000 Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each.
		Windows And American Control of the

# KALLOL INVESTMENTS LTD.

Kaliol Investments Ltd. having CIN: L67120WB1982PLC035533 was incorporated on 08th day of December, 1982 as a public limited company under the Companies Act, 1956. The equity shares of the Company are listed on the Calcutta Stock Exchange. The Company is mainly engaged in renting of investment properties and investment in shares and securities. At present the Company is having its registered office at 6, Old Post Office Street, Temple Chambers, Kolkata - 700 001.



*~* 

CA VIDHI CHANDAK-B Com. FCA, DISA

Registered Valuer (Securities or Financial Assets)

Registration No.: IBBI/RV/06/2019/11186

Defeile	of the Authorised and Paid	Tue Share Capital of KALHSL:
	Amount in ₹	Break-up of Capital
Authorised Capital	₹ 25,00,000/-	2,50,000 Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each.
Paid-Up Capital	₹ 24,00,000/-	2,40,000 Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each.

# SUBARNA PLANTATION & TRADING CO. LTD.

Subarna Plantation & Trading Co. Ltd. having CIN: : L15491WB1976PLC030559 was incorporated on 01st day of June, 1976 as a public limited company under the Companies Act. 1956. The equity shares of the Company are tisted on the Calcutta Stock Exchange. The Company is mainly engaged in renting of investment properties and investment in shares and securities. At present the Company is having its registered office at 6, Old Post Office Street, Temple Chambers, Kolkata - 700 001.

pating.	of the sugnerined and Pats.	up Share Capital of SUBARNA
	Amount in ₹	Break-up of Capital
Authorised Capital	₹ 20,00,000/-	2,00,000 Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each.
Paid-Up Capital	₹ 20,00,000/-	2,00,000 Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each.

# 4. DATE OF APPOINTMENT, VALUATION DATE & REPORT DATE

The Date of Appointment of Registered Valuer is 15/11/2021. The Analysis of the Fair Value of the Equity Shares of the Companies has been carried out as on 30/09/2021, based on the Audited Financial Statements of the Companies as on 30/09/2021 and the Report Date is 08/12/2021.



Rother

CA YIDHI CHANDAK.

B Com, FCA, DISA

Registered Valuer (Securities or Financial Assets)

Registration No.: ISBI/RV/06/2019/11186

# 5 VALUATION STANDARDS FOLLOWED AND PROCEDURES ADOPTED

The Report has been prepared in compliance with the valuation Standards adopted by ICAI Registered Valuers Organisation.

In connection with this exercise, I have adopted the following procedures to carry out the valuation analysis:

- Requested and received relevant data including Balance Sheets of the Companies and the Investee Company from the Management.
- 2 Discussions with the Management on understanding of the business of the Companies.
- Obtained and analysed data available in public domain, as considered relevant by me.
- 4 Selection of valuation approach and valuation methodology/ (ies), as considered appropriate and relevant by me.
- 5. Determination of fair value of the Equity Shares of the Companies and Swap Ratio.

# 6. VALUATION METHODOLOGY AND APPROACH

It is universally recognised that valuation is not an exact science and that estimating values necessarily involves selecting a method and approach that is suitable for the purpose.

The Standard of value used in Analysis is "Fair Value", which is often defined as the price, in terms of cash or equivalent, that a buyer could reasonably be expected to pay, and a seller could reasonably be expected to accept, if the business were exposed for sale on the open market for a reasonable period of time, with both buyer and seller being in possession of the pertinent facts and neither being under any compulsion to act.

This exercise may be carried out using various methodologies, the relative emphasis of each often varying with:

- · Whether the entity is listed on a stock exchange
- Industry to which the Companies belongs
- Past track record of the business and the ease with which the growth rate in cash flows to perpetuity can be estimated
- Extent to which industry and Comparable Company information is available



~5~

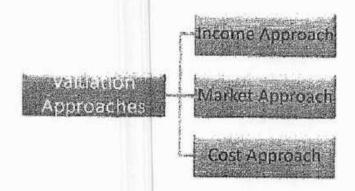
Private & Confidential

58

CA VIDHI CHANDAK-B Com. FCA, DISA Registered Valuer (Securities or Financial Assets) Registration No. IBBI/RV/06/2019/11186

The results of the exercise could vary significantly depending upon the basis used, the specific circumstances and professional judgement of the valuer. In respect of going concerns, certain valuation techniques have evolved over time and are commonly in vogue.

ICAI Valuation Standard specifies that generally, following three approaches are used for valuation of business/ business ownership interest.



Each of the above approaches is discussed in the following paragraphs:

1 Market Approach:

Market Price Method:

This method involves determining the market price of the entity based on its traded price on the stock exchange over a reasonable period of time.

In the present case, the equity shares of Companies are not listed, and, therefore this method cannot be used to arrive at the value under this approach.

Comparable Company Market Multiple Method

Under this methodology, market multiples of comparable listed companies are computed and applied to the business being valued in order to arrive at a multiple based valuation. The difficulty here is in the selection of a comparable company since it is rare to find two or more companies with the same product portfolio, size, capital structure, business strategy, and profitability and accounting practices.

Whereas no publicly traded company provides an identical match to the operations of the company, important information cannot be drawn from the way comparable enterprises are valued by public markets.

T (

Some

~6~

CA VIDHI CHANDAK-8 Com. FCA, DISA Registered Valuer (Securities or Financial Assets) Registration No. IBBI/RV/06/2019/11186

- Valuation Report issued by me earlier for the Fair Values of the Investee Companies namely, Tower Investment & Trading Co. Ltd., Khatu Investment & Trading Co. Ltd. and New Look Investment (Bengal) Ltd for their proposed merger.
- BSE & NSE websites data for determining the values of Quoted Investments.
- MCA website for details of the Companies.
- Management Representation Letter and other discussions with the management.
- Other relevant available information.

# 9 SCOPE LIMITATIONS, ASSUMPTIONS & CAVEATS

- This document has been prepared for the purposes stated herein and should not be relied upon for any other purpose. My clientsare the only authorized user of this report and are restricted for the purpose indicated in the engagement letter. This restriction does not preclude the client from providing a copy of the report to third-party advisors whose review would be consistent with the intended use. I do not take any responsibility for the unauthorized use of this report.
- If owe responsibility to only to the client that has appointed me under the terms of the engagement letters. I will not be liable for any losses, claims, damages or liabilities arising out of the actions taken, omissions or advice given by any other person. In no event shall I will be liable for any loss, damages, cost or expenses arising in any way from fraudulent acts, misrepresentations or willful default on part of the client or companies, their directors, employees or agents.
- While my work has involved an analysis of financial information and accounting records, my engagement does not include an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards of the client existing business records. Accordingly, I express no audit opinion and assume no responsibility and make no representations with respect to the accuracy or completeness of any information provided by and on behalf of you and the client.
- My report is subject to the scope and limitations detailed hereinafter. As such the report is to be read in totality, and not in parts, in conjunction with the relevant documents referred to herein and in the context of the purpose for which it is made.

Borner,

- V The valuation of companies and assets is made based on the available facts and circumstances and the conclusions arrived at in many cases will be subjective and dependent on the exercise of individual judgment. Although every scientific method has been employed in systematically arriving at the value, there is no indisputable single value. Whilst, I consider the valuation to be both reasonable and defensible based on the information available, others may place a different value.
- My Valuation Analysis should not be construed as investment advice; specifically, I do not express any opinion on the suitability or otherwise of entering into any transaction with the Company or Investee Companies. Any party shall do so after seeking their own professional advice. I take no responsibility or liability towards third parties for any loss, damage, cost or expense caused by use of or reliance on information disclosed in this report.
- VII. An analysis of such nature is necessarily based on the prevailing stock market, financial, economic and other conditions in general and industry trends in particular as in effect on and the information made available to me as of, the date hereof. Due to possible changes in market forces and circumstances, this valuation report can only be regarded as relevant as at the valuation date. Events occurring after the date hereof may affect this report and the assumptions used in preparing it, and I do not assume any obligation to update, revise or reaffirm this Report.
- VIII. The Companies and its management/representatives warranted to me that the information they supplied was complete, accurate and true and correct to the best of their knowledge. I have relied upon the representations of the Companies and their management and other third parties concerning the financial data. I shall not be liable for any loss, damages, cost or expenses arising from fraudulent acts, misrepresentations, or willful default on part of the companies, their directors, employees or agents.
  - It. I have been informed by management that there are no significant lawsuits, or any other undisclosed contingent liabilities which may potentially affect the business, except as may be disclosed elsewhere in this report. I have assumed that no costs or expenses will be incurred in connection with such liabilities, except as explicitly stated in this report.



~ 11 ~

- A have relied on data from external sources also to conclude the valuation. These sources are believed to be reliable and therefore, I assume no liability for the truth or accuracy of any data, opinions or estimates furnished by others that have been used in this analysis. Where I have relied on data, opinions or estimates from external sources, reasonable care has been taken to ensure that's such data has been correctly extracted from those sources and/or reproduced in its proper form and context.
- XI. The report assumes that the companies comply fully with relevant laws and regulations applicable in its area of operations and usage unless otherwise stated, and that the companies will be managed in a competent and responsible manner. Further, as specifically stated to the contrary, this report has given no consideration to matters of a legal nature, including issues of legal title and compliance with local laws, and litigations and other contingent liabilities that are not recorded/reflected in the balance sheet/fixed assets register provided to me.
- I am fully aware that based on the opinion of value expressed in this report, I may be required to give testimony or attend court / judicial proceedings with regard to the subject assets, although it is out of scope of the assignment, unless specific arrangements to do so have been made in advance, or as otherwise required by law. In such event, the party seeking my evidence in the proceedings shall bear the cost/professional fee of attending court / judicial proceedings and my tendering evidence before such authority shall be under the applicable laws.
- XIII. I am independent of the companies and have no current or expected interest in the Companies or its assets. The fee paid for my services in no way influenced the results of my analysis.
- XIV. The opinion of value given in this report is based on information provided in part by the management of the companies and other sources as listed in the report. This information is assumed to be accurate and complete.
- XV. I have not attempted to confirm whether or not all assets of the companies are free and clear of liens and encumbrances, or that the owner has good title to all the assets.



~ 12 ~

# CA VIDHI CHANDAK-

B Com, FCA, DISA

Registered Valuer (Securities or Financial Assets)

Registration No.: IBBI/RV/06/2019/11186

I have also assumed that the business will be operated prudently and that there are XVI. no unforeseen adverse changes in the economic condition affecting the business, the market or the Industry.

XVII. This report is subject to Indian Laws only.

## CONCLUSION 2 13

Based on the foregoing and on a consideration of all the relevant factors and circumstances as discussed and outlined herein above, I recommend following Fair Share Exchange ratio for the proposed amalgamation, based on Fair Value as detailed out in Annexures.

# Share Exchange Rang - Amabiamation of FUNDILOW with

25 (Twenty Five) Equity Shares of GONERIL (of INR 10/- each fully paidup) for every 64 (Sixty Four) Equity Shares of FUNDFLOW (of INR 10/each fully paid-up).

# Share Exchange Ratio - Amalgamation of JVOTSANA with GONERIL

16 (Sixteen) Equity Shares of GONERIL (of INR 10/- each fully paid-up) for every 75 (Seventy Five) Equity Shares of JYOTSANA (of INR 10/each fully paid-up).



~ 13 ~

66

CA VIDHI CHANDAK-B.Com, FCA, DISA

Registered Valuer (Securities or Financial Assets)

Registration No.: IBBI/RV/06/2019/11186

# Share Exchange Ratio - Amalgamation of KALLOL with GONERIL

25 (Twenty Five) Equity Shares of GONERIL (of INR 10/- each fully paidup) for every 114 (One Hundred and Fourteen) Equity Shares of KALLOL (of INK 1/- each fully paid-up)

# Share Exchange Ratio - Amalgamation of SUBARNA with GONERIL

4 (Four) Equity Shares of GONERIL (of INR 10/- each fully paid-up) for every 13 (Thirteen) Equity Shares of SUBARNA (of INR 10/- each fully paid-up)

Vidh. Chanden

Vidhi Chandak Registered Valuer

Regn. No.; IBBI/RV/06/2019/11186

Enrollment No.: ICAIRVO/RV-P000183/2018-19

UDIN: 21057114AAAAIT3493

Place: Kolkata Date: 08/12/2021

Private & Confidential



~ 14 ~

CA VIDNI CHANDAK-B Com FCA, DISA Registered Valuer (Securities or Financial Assets)
Registration No. IBBI/RV/06/2019/11186

# **ANNEXURES**

Recommendation of Fair Share Exchange Ratio for the equity shares for the Proposed Amalgamation of the Transferor Companies with the Transferee Company:

VALUATION -	CON	ERIL	FUNDFLOW		JYOTSANA	
250 (11.7)	Value per Equity Shure (INR)	Weight	Value per Equity Share (INR)	Weight	Value per Equity Share (INR)	Weight
Asset Approach	1,910.32	100%	746.24	100%	107 56	100%
Income Approach	NA	N.A.	NA	N.A.	NA.	N.A.
Market Approach	N.A.	NA	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Relative Value per Share for the purpose of exchange	1,910.32	: <b>2</b>	746.24	_	407.56	-
Fair Share Exchange Ratio (Rounded Off)		A STATE OF THE STA	25	64	16	:75



~ 15 ~

CA VIDHI CHANDAK-8 Com. FCA, DISA

Registered Valuer (Securities or Financial Assets)

Registration No. IBBI/RV/06/2019/11186

VALUATION	KALLOL		\$6.644	SUBARNA		
	Value per Equity Share (INR)	Weight	Value per Equity Share (INR)	Weight		
Asset Approach	418 88	100%	587.83	100%		
Income Approach	NA -	N A	NA	NΑ		
Market Approach	N.A.	NA.	N A.	NA.		
Relative Value per Share for the purpose of exchange	418 88	-	587 83			
Fair Share Exchange Ratio (Rounded Off)	25:1	14	4:1	3		

<sup>\*</sup>NA means not applicable.



# IN THE NATIONAL COMPANY LAW TRIBUNAL KOLKATA BENCH KOLKATA

C.A. (CAA) No. 54 / KB /2022

In the Matter of the Companies Act, 2013 - Section 230(1) read with Section 232(1)

And

In the Matter of:

FUND-FLOW INVESTMENT & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED, a company incorporated under the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 and having Company Identification Number (CIN: L67120WB1982PLC035482) and an existing Company within the meaning of the Companies Act, 2013 and having its Registered Office at TEMPLE CHAMBERS '6 OLD POST OFFICE STREET, KOLKATA-700001 in the State of West Bengal.

.....TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO 1 / APPLICANT NO 1

And

In the Matter of:

JYOTSANA INVESTMENT COMPANY LIMITED, a company incorporated under the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 and having Company Identification Number (CIN:L67120WB1974PLC029417) and an existing Company within the meaning of the Companies Act, 2013 and having its Registered Office at TEMPLE CAHMBERS, 6, OLD POST OFFICE STREET, Kolkata-700001.

.....TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO 2 / APPLICANT NO 2

And

In the Matter of:

KALLOL INVESTMENTS LIMITED, a company incorporated under the provisions of the Companies Act,1956 and having Company Identification Number (CIN:L67120WB1982 PLC035533) and an existing Company within the meaning of the Companies Act, 2013 and having its Registered Office at 6, OLD POST OFFICE STREET TEMPLE CAHMBER Kolkata-700001.

....TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO 3 / APPLICANT NO 3

Bound

## And

In the Matter of:

SUBARNA PLANTATION & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED, a company incorporated under the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 and having Company Identification Number (CIN:L15491WB1976PLC030559) and an existing Company within the meaning of the Companies Act, 2013 and having its Registered Office at TEMPLE CHAMBERS, 6 OLD POST OFFICE STREET, Kolkata-700001.

# ....TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO 4 / APPLICANT NO 4

# And

In the Matter of:

GONERIL INVESTMENT & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED, a company incorporated under the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 and having Company Identification Number (CIN:L67120WB1982PLC035494) and an existing Company within the meaning of the Companies Act, 2013 and having its Registered Office at 6, OLD POST OFFICE STREET, TEMPLE CHAMBERS, Kolkata-700001.

# ....TRANSFEREE COMPANY / APPLICANT NO 5

# And

In the matter of:

- 1. FUNDFLOW INVESTMENT & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED
- 2. JYOTSANA INVESTMENT COMPANY LIMITED
- 3. KALLOL INVESTMENTS LIMITED
- 4. SUBARNA PLANTATION & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED
- 5. GONERIL INVESTMENT & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED

.... APPLICANTS

Date of Hearing: 15 /06 /2022

Date of pronouncement: 13 /07 /2022

Coram:

Shri Rohit Kapoor

: Member (Judicial)

Shri Harish Chander Suri

: Member (Technical)

Page 2 of 13

71

Barner/

# Appearances:

For the Petitioners

1. Ms. Manju Bhuteria, Advocate

2. Mr. N. Gurumurthy, PCA

3. Mr. Madan Kumar Maroti, PCA

4. Ms. Aisha Amin, Advocate

# ORDER

Per: Harish Chander Suri , Member (Technical)

- 1. The instant application has been filed in the first stage of the proceedings under Section 230(1) read with Section 232(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 ("Act") for orders and directions with regard to meetings of shareholders and creditors in connection with the Scheme of Amalgamation of FUNDFLOW INVESTMENT & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED being the Applicant No. 1 above named (" Transferor Company No 1 " or "Applicant No.1") and JYOTSANA INVESTMENT COMPANY LIMITED being the Applicant No. 2 above named (" Transferor Company No 2 " or "Applicant No.2") and KALLOL INVESTMENTS LIMITED being the Applicant No. 3 above named ("Transferor Company No 3" or "Applicant No.3") and SUBARNA PLANTATION & TRADING CO. LIMITED being the Applicant No. 4 above named ("Transferor Company No 4" or "Applicant No.4") with GONERIL INVESTMENT & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED being the Applicant No.5 above named ("Transferee Company" or "Applicant No. 5") whereby and where under the Transferor Companies are proposed to be amalgamated with the Transferee Company from the Appointed Date, 01st April,2020 in the manner and on the terms and conditions stated in the said Scheme of Amalgamation ("Scheme").
- It is submitted by Ld. counsel appearing for the Applicant(s) that the Appointed Date as per the Scheme is 01<sup>st</sup> April, 2020.

Page 3 of 13

Jarod,

- It is submitted by Ld. counsel appearing for the Applicant(s) that the Valuation Report dated 08-12-2021 recommending the Swap Ratio has been prepared by C.A VIDHI CHANDAK, IBBI Registered Valuer.
- 4. It is submitted by Ld. counsel appearing for the Applicant(s) that the Transferee Company / Applicant No 5 is an NBFC Company duly registered with Reserve Bank of India and holds a valid Certificate of Registration .It is further submitted by Ld. counsel appearing for the Applicant(s) that apart from Transferee Company / Applicant No 5 none of the other Applicant Companies are NBFC Companies.
- 5. It is submitted by Ld. counsel appearing for the Applicant(s) that all the Applicant Companies are Listed Companies and NATIONAL STOCK EXCHNAGE OF INDIA LIMITED, Designated Stock Exchange have vide their letter NSE/LIST/C/2022/0202, NSE/LIST/C/2022/0203, NSE/LIST/C/2022/0204, NSE/LIST/C/2022/0204, NSE/LIST/C/2022/0204 all dated 09-03-2022 addressed to the Applicant Companies have conveyed their observation on the Proposed Scheme.
- 6. It is submitted by Ld. counsel appearing for the Applicant(s) that , the Applicant(s) have the following classes of shareholders and creditors:-

# a. APPLICANT NO 1

Number of EQUITYSHAREHOLDERS: 75 as on 31<sup>ST</sup> January,2022 Number of PREFERENCESHAREHOLDERS: NIL Number of SECURED CREDITORS: NIL as on 28<sup>th</sup> February,2022. Number of UNSECURED CREDITORS: 3 as on 28<sup>th</sup> February,2022.

# b. APPLICANT NO 2

Number of EQUITYSHAREHOLDERS: 10 as on 31<sup>ST</sup> January,2022 Number of PREFERENCESHAREHOLDERS: NIL Number of SECURED CREDITORS: NIL as on 28<sup>th</sup> February,2022. Number of UNSECURED CREDITORS: 2 as on 28<sup>th</sup> February,2022.

# c. APPLICANT NO 3

Number of EQUITYSHAREHOLDERS: 25 as on 31<sup>ST</sup> January,2022 Number of PREFERENCESHAREHOLDERS: NIL

Page 4 of 13

(games)

Number of SECURED CREDITORS: NIL as on 28th February, 2022. Number of UNSECURED CREDITORS: 2 as on 28th February, 2022.

# d. APPLICANT NO 4

Number of EQUITYSHAREHOLDERS: 32 as on 31<sup>ST</sup> January,2022 Number of PREFERENCESHAREHOLDERS: NIL Number of SECURED CREDITORS: NIL as on 28<sup>th</sup> February,2022. Number of UNSECURED CREDITORS: 3 as on 28<sup>th</sup> February,2022.

# e. APPLICANT NO 5

Number of EQUITYSHAREHOLDERS: 42 as on 31<sup>ST</sup> January,2022 Number of PREFERENCESHAREHOLDERS: NIL Number of SECURED CREDITORS: NIL as on 28<sup>th</sup> February,2022. Number of UNSECURED CREDITORS: 2 as on 28<sup>th</sup> February,2022.

- 7. It is further submitted that separate meeting of the Equity Shareholders of the Applicant Companies have to be convened and held for seeking their approval to the proposed Scheme of Amalgamation.
- It is further submitted that 100% in value of Unsecured Creditors of the Applicant No.1 have already given their consent to the Scheme by way of affidavits which are annexed to the Company Application.
- It is further submitted that 100% in value of Unsecured Creditors of the Applicant No.2 have already given their consent to the Scheme by way of affidavits which are annexed to the Company Application.
- 10. It is further submitted that 100% in value of Unsecured Creditors of the Applicant No.3 have already given their consent to the Scheme by way of affidavits which are annexed to the Company Application.
- 11. It is further submitted that 100% in value of Unsecured Creditors of the Applicant No.4 have already given their consent to the Scheme by way of affidavits which are annexed to the Company Application.

Page 5 of 13

ł



- 12. It is further submitted that 100% in value of Unsecured Creditors of the Applicant No.5 have already given their consent to the Scheme by way of affidavits which are annexed to the Company Application.
- 13. It is further submitted that there is no requirement of meeting of Secured Creditors of Applicant Companies in view of NIL Creditors evidenced by the statutory auditor's certificate of the Company which are annexed to the Company Application.
- 14. Upon perusing the records and documents in the instant proceedings and considering the submissions made on behalf of the Applicant(s), we allow the instant application and make the following orders:-

# a. Meetings dispensed:

# UNSECURED CREDITORS

Meeting of Unsecured Creditors of Applicant No 1 for considering the Scheme are dispensed with in view of consent by 100 % in value of Unsecured creditors of Applicant No 1 having respectively given their consent to the Scheme by way of affidavits.

Meeting of Unsecured Creditors of Applicant No 2 for considering the Scheme are dispensed with in view of consent by 100 % in value of Unsecured creditors of Applicant No 2 having respectively given their consent to the Scheme by way of affidavits.

Meeting of Unsecured Creditors of Applicant No 3 for considering the Scheme are dispensed with in view of consent by 100 % in value of Unsecured creditors of Applicant No 3 having respectively given their consent to the Scheme by way of affidavits.

Meeting of Unsecured Creditors of Applicant No 4 for considering the Scheme are dispensed with in view of consent by 100 % in value of Unsecured creditors of Applicant No 4 having respectively given their consent to the Scheme by way of affidavits.

Page 6 of 13

5

Meeting of Unsecured Creditors of Applicant No 5 for considering the Scheme are dispensed with in view of consent by 100 % in value of Unsecured creditors of Applicant No 5 having respectively given their consent to the Scheme by way of affidavits.

#### b. No requirement of Meetings

Secured Creditors of Applicant Companies - NIL Creditors verified by auditors certificate.

#### c. Meetings to be held

Equity shareholders of the Applicant Companies .

#### d. Meetings date and time

Equity Shareholders of Applicant No 1 to be convened and held Physical on Saturday 3rd September, 2022 at 10.00A.M, for considering and, if thought fit, approving, with or without modification(s), the proposed Scheme of Amalgamation.

Equity Shareholders of Applicant No 2 to be convened and held Physical on Saturday 3rd September, 2022 at 11.00 A.M., for considering and, if thought fit, approving, with or without modification(s), the proposed Scheme of Amalgamation.

Equity Shareholders of Applicant No 3 to be convened and held Physical on Saturday 3rd September, 2022 at 12.00 Noon, for considering and, if thought fit, approving, with or without modification(s), the proposed Scheme of Amalgamation.

Equity Shareholders of Applicant No 4 to be convened and held Physical on Saturday 3rd September, 2022 at 2.00 P.M, for considering and, if thought fit, approving, with or without modification(s), the proposed Scheme of Amalgamation.

Page 7 of 13

76 games

Equity Shareholders of Applicant No 5 to be convened and held Physical on Saturday 3<sup>rd</sup> September, 2022 at 3.00 P.M, for considering and, if thought fit, approving, with or without modification(s), the proposed Scheme of Amalgamation.

#### e. Mode of Meetings:

The Meetings of the Equity Shareholders of the Applicant Companies shall be held PHYSICALLY.

### f. Venue of Meetings:

The meeting directed by this Tribunal shall be convened and held at the AUDITORIUM of BENGAL NATIONAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY at 01<sup>ST</sup> FLOOR, 23 SIR R.N. MUKHERJEE ROAD, KOLKATA – 700001.

#### g. Advertisement:

At least 30 (thirty) clear days before the meeting(s) to be held, as aforesaid, an advertisement of the notice of meeting(s) be published once each in the **FINANCIAL EXPRESS** in English and Bengali translation thereof in **AAJKAL** as per Rule 7 of the Companies (Compromises, Arrangements and Amalgamations) Rules, 2016.

#### h. Individual Notices:

At least 30 (thirty) clear days before the date of the meeting(s) to be held, as aforesaid, notices convening the said meeting(s), along with all documents required to be sent with the same, including a copy of the said Scheme, statement prescribed under the provisions of the Act disclosing necessary details and the prescribed form of proxy, shall be sent to all Equity Shareholders of the Applicant Companies as per Rule 6 of the Companies (Compromises, Arrangements and Amalgamations) Rules, 2016, by speed post or air mail or courier or email or through personal messenger at their respective or last known addresses. The said notices along with accompanying documents shall also be posted on the websites of the Applicant(s).

Page 8 of 13

77

Borner?

#### i. Chairperson:

CA Santinath Sarkar, Mobile No. 9331052851, e-mail—sntnth sarkar@yahoo.co.in is appointed as the Chairperson of the meeting(s) to be held, as aforesaid. The Chairperson shall be paid a consolidated sum of Rs. 75,000/- for conducting the aforesaid meeting(s) as Chairperson.

#### j. Scrutinizer:

Mr. Manu Luthra, Mobile No. 9899004080, e-mail-manu.luthra@rglc.in is appointed as the Scrutinizer of the meeting(s) to be held, as aforesaid. The Scrutinizer shall be paid a consolidated sum of Rs. 60,000/- for acting as Scrutinizer.

### k. Quorum and Attendance:

The quorum for the said meeting (s) shall be as laid down in Section 103 of the Companies Act, 2013 as applicable to a Listed Company including guidelines laid down, if any, in the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Rules, 2015.

- i. In the event no quorum is present at the meeting of Equity Shareholders of Applicant Companies within 30 minutes from commencement of meeting then in such event the Equity Shareholders physically present at the venue of such meeting shall constitute the quorum.
- The attendance of such persons shall be recorded in the minutes of the meetings.
- iii. Members who have already voted on the Resolution in the mode as mentioned herein below can attend the meeting and their attendance thereat shall be counted for the purpose of quorum. But such member cannot vote again at the venue of the meeting and in the event he does so such vote shall be marked invalid and will be cancelled.

Page 9 of 13

#### Mode of Voting:

Voting on the resolution shall be as under:

- a. Through e voting
- b. by mailing their consent or decent in the mail id of the Company marking CC to scrutinizer and chairperson appointed.
- c. Through postal ballot
- Through voting by Ballot Paper / Polling Paper at the venue of the meeting

The Applicant Companies shall make necessary arrangement for voting accordingly.

#### m. Voting procedure:

Subject to the directions and matters dealt with herein, the procedure for voting by polling paper/ballot paper and conduct of voting, in so far as the same is prescribed by the Companies (Management & Administration) Rules, 2014 ("the said Rules"), and the forms there under shall be followed with such variations as required in the circumstances and in relation to the resolution for approval of the Scheme.

Equity Shareholders can opt for one mode of voting. In the event he votes using multiple options, then in such event the vote cast first in order of date and time shall be considered and the rest will be treated as invalid and will be cancelled.

#### n. Cut-off date:

The cut-off date for determining the eligibility to vote and value of votes of the Equity Shareholders of the Applicant Companies shall be as on 26<sup>th</sup> AUGUST, 2022. The cut-off date for issuance of notice – Notice Convening the meeting will be sent to all those who are Equity Shareholders of the Applicant Companies as on 22<sup>nd</sup> JULY, 2022.

#### o. Proxies & Board Resolutions:

Page 10 of 13

79

Bolover!

Voting shall be allowed on the proposed Scheme by proxy at the meeting of the Equity Shareholders of the Applicant Companies provided that the proxies are in the prescribed form duly signed by the persons(s) entitled to attend and vote at the meeting is filed with the respective Applicant Company (ies) at its Registered Office not later than forty-eight hours before the meetings. In case of a Body Corporate, being a Equity Shareholder of Applicant Companies opting to attend and vote at the meetings, as aforesaid, through its authorized representative, such Body Corporate may do so provided a certified copy of the resolution of its Board of Directors or other governing body authorizing such representative to attend and vote at the meetings on its behalf is deposited at the registered office of the Applicant Company not later than forty-eight hours before the time for holding the meeting.

- p. That the Chairperson appointed for the said meeting(s) or any person authorized by the Chairperson do issue and send the notices of the aforesaid meeting(s).
- q. The votes cast shall be Scrutinized by the Scrutinizer. The Scrutinizer shall prepare and submit the respective reports on the meeting(s) along with all papers relating to the voting to the Chairperson of the meeting(s) within 3 working days from the conclusion of the meeting(s). The Chairperson shall declare the results of the meetings after submission of the reports of the Scrutinizer.
- r. The value of each Equity Shareholder shall be in accordance with the books and records of the Applicant(s) as on 26th AUGUST, 2022 and, where entries in the books are disputed, the chairperson shall determine the value for purposes of the said meeting(s).
- s. The resolution for approval of the Scheme of Amalgamation put to a meeting shall, if passed by a majority in number representing three-fourths in value of the Equity Shareholders casting their votes, as aforesaid, shall

Page 11 of 13

- be deemed to have been duly passed on the date of such meeting under Section 230(1) read with Section 232(1) of the Companies Act, 2013.
- t. The Chairperson do report to this Tribunal the results of the said meeting(s) within four weeks from the date of the conclusion of the said meeting(s). Such report shall be in Form No. CAA4 of the Companies (Compromises, Arrangements and Amalgamations) Rules, 2016, verified by affidavit.
- Notice under Section 230(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 along with all accompanying documents, including a copy of the aforesaid Scheme and statement under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 shall also be served on the:
  - a. Regional Director, Eastern Region, Ministry of Corporate Affairs, Kolkata;
  - Registrar of Companies, West Bengal with whom the Applicant(s) are registered;
  - c. Official Liquidator; High Court Calcutta
  - d. Income Tax Department having jurisdiction over the Applicant(s)
  - e. Reserve Bank of India
  - f. Stock Exchange where the shares of the Company are listed
  - g. Securities and Exchange Board of India Through the designated stock
     Exchange National Stock Exchange of India

by sending the same by hand delivery through special messenger, by post & by email within two weeks from the date of receiving this order. The notice shall specify that representation, if any, should be filed before this Tribunal within 30 days from the date of receipt of the notice with a copy of such representation being simultaneously sent to the Authorized Representative of the said Applicant(s). If no such representation is received by the Tribunal within such period, it shall be presumed that such authorities have no representation to make on the said Scheme of Amalgamation. Such notice shall be sent pursuant to Section 230(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 8(2) of the Companies (Compromises, Arrangements and Amalgamations)

Page 12 of 13

Rules 2016 in Form No. CAA3 of the said Rules with necessary variations, incorporating the directions herein.

- 16. The Applicant(s) to file an affidavit proving service of notices of meeting(s) and publication of advertisement and compliance of all directions contained herein at least a week before the meeting(s) to be held.
- The application being Company Application (CAA) No. 54 / KB / 2022 is disposed of accordingly.
- 18. Urgent Certified copy of this order, if applied for, be supplied to the parties, subject to compliance with all requisite formalities.

Harish Chander Suri Member (Technical) Rohit Kapoor Member (Judicial)

order signed on 13th of July, 2022.

Value

Page 13 of 13

82

**Chartered Accountants** 

FD - 148, SALT LAKE, KOLKATA - 700106

Independent Auditor's Report

To the Members of Fund Flow Investment & Trading Company Limited

Report on the Financial Statements

#### Opinion

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of M/s. Fund Flow Investment & Trading Company Limited. ("the Company"), which comprises the Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2022, the Statement of Profit and Loss, Statement of Changes in Equity and Statement of Cash Flows for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the afore said financial statements give the information required by the Act in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India including Indian Accounting Standards ('Ind-AS') specified under Section 133 of the Act, of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31st March, 2022, and its Loss and changes in equity and its cash flows for the year ended on that date.

#### **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ('ICAI') together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### Information other than the Financial Statements and Auditor's Report thereon

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Annual Report, but does not include the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibility of Management for the Financial Statements

Barner

Page 1 of 9

FD-148, SALT LAKE,

#### **Chartered Accountants**

KOLKATA - 700106

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") with respect to the preparation of these financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the accounting Standards specified under section 133 of the Act. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate implementation and maintenance of accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statement that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those Board of Directors are also responsible for overseeing the company's financial reporting process.

### Auditor's Responsibility for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud
  or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that
  is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material
  misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve
  collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures
  that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Companies Act, 2013, we are
  also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the company has adequate internal financial
  controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report

Starman

Page 2 of 9

FD-148, SALT LAKE,

#### **Chartered Accountants**

KOLKATA - 700106

to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.

Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the
disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a
manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

### Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2016 ("the Order") issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (11) of section 143 of the Act, we give in the "Annexure A", a statement on the matters specified in the paragraph 3 and 4 of the order.

As required by Section 143 (3) of the Act, we report that:

- (a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.
- (b) in our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books;
- (c) the balance sheet, the statement of profit and loss, statement of changes in equity and the cash flow statement dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account;
- (d) in our opinion, the aforesaid financial statements comply with the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014;
- (e) on the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on 31stMarch 2022 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on 31stMarch 2022 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act;

(f) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with the requirements of section 197(16) of the Act, as amended:

Bloknar

Page 3 of 9

FD - 148, SALT LAKE,

#### **Chartered Accountants**

KOLKATA - 700106

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the remuneration, if any, paid by the company to its directors during the year is in accordance with the provisions of section 197 of the Act.

- (g) with respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to financial statements of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate report in "Annexure B"; and
- (h) with respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
- i. the Company does not have any pending litigations which would impact its financial position;
- ii. the Company does not have any material foreseeable losses on long term contracts including derivative contracts which would impact its financial position;

iii. there were no amounts which are required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company

For D.Basu & Co. Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No.301111E)

> zhos Kanzan Mawi (Ashis Ranjan Maitra) PARTNER

Membership No. 056520

Place: Kolkata

Dated: 24th May,2022

UDIN: 22056520 AMOGR6751

Barrar 86

**Chartered Accountants** 

FD - 148, SALT LAKE, KOLKATA - 700106

### Annexure - A to the Auditors' Report

The Annexure referred to in Independent Auditors' Report to the members of the Company on the financial statements for the year ended 31st March 2022, we report that:

- (i) (a) The Company has no Property, Plant or Equipment. Hence clause (a),(b),(c) and (d) is not applicable.
  - (e) The Company does not hole any Benami Property and no proceedings have been initiated under Benami transaction (Prohibition) Act, 1985.
- (ii) (a) There is no inventory in the Company. Hence this clause is not applicable.
  - (b) The Company has not availed working capital facility from Bank. Hence this clause is not applicable.
- (iii) The Company has granted any loan, secured or unsecured to companies, firms or other parties covered in the register maintained under section 189 of the Act.

(a)

- (A) No Loans have been given to subsidiary, Joint Venture and Associates.
- (B) For Loan given to Company's other than subsidiaries Joint ventures and Associates, maximum amount of loans during the year and the balance outstanding at the end of the year was Rs.118 lakhs. (Previous year NIL).
- (b) In our opinion the terms and conditions of the loans in the nature of loan given are not prejudicial to the Company's interest.
- (c) No scheduled of repayment of principal has payment of interest has been stipulated.
- (d) As the repayment term has not been stipulated no amount is over due.
- (e) No renewal or extension has been made for any loans given.
- (f) No stipulation as to the repayment of loan have been specified. The aggregate amount of loan granted to related party is Rs. 60 lakhs.
- (iv)In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has complied with the provisions of section 185 and 186 of the Companies Act, 2013in respect of loans, investments, guarantees and securities made by the company.
- (v) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not accepted any deposits within the meaning of Sections 73 to 76 of the Companies Act, 2013 Act and the Companies (Acceptance of Deposits) Rules, 2014 (as amended).
- (vi) The Central Government has not prescribed the maintenance of cost records under section 148(1) of the Act, for any of the services rendered by the Company.
- (vii) (a) According to the records of the company, the company is generally regular in depositing with appropriate authorities undisputed statutory dues including provident fund, employees' state insurance, income-tax, sales-tax, wealth tax, service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax, cess and other material statutory dues, as applicable, and no such statutory dues were outstanding as at the last day of the financial year under review for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.
  - (b) According to the information and explanations given to us, there are no dues of income-tax, sales-tax, wealth tax, service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax and cess, as applicable, which have not been deposited on account of any dispute.

Page 5 of 9

#### **Chartered Accountants**

FD - 148, SALT LAKE, KOLKATA - 700106

(viii) According to the information and explanations given to us, there are no such transactions which have not been recorded in the books of account which have been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961 (43 of 1961)

- (ix) (a) The Company have not defaulted in repayment of loans or other borrowings or in the payment of interest thereon to any lender.
  - (b) The Company has not been declared as a will full defaulter by any bank of financial institution or other lender.
  - (c) The Company has not availed any term loan during the year and there is not outstanding balance as on the balance sheet date.
  - (d) The Company has not raised any funds on short-term basis which have been utilised for long-term purposes.
  - (e) The Company has not taken any funds from any entity or person on account of or to meet the obligations of its subsidiaries, associates or joint ventures.
  - (f) The Company has not raised any loans during the year on the pledge of securities held in its subsidiaries, joint ventures or associate companies.
- (x) (a) The Company did not raise any money by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments) and term loans during the year under review.
  - (b) According to the information and explanations give to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or fully or partly convertible debentures during the year.
- (xi) According to the information and explanations given to us, no material fraud by the Company or on the Company by its officers or employees have been noticed or reported during the year.

  Accordingly paragraphs 3(xi)(b) of the Order is not applicable.

The Company does not have any whistle -blower Mechanism.

- (xii) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company is not a nidhi company. Accordingly paragraph 3(xii) Of the Order not applicable.
- (xiii) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, transactions with the related parties are in compliance with sections 177 and 188 of the Act and the details of such transactions have been disclosed in the financial statements as required by the applicable accounting standards.
- (xiv) (a) The Company has an proper internal audit system commensurate with the size and nature of its business;
  - (b) We have verified the internal audit report and there are not major issues which require attention.
- (xv) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not entered into non-cash transactions with directors or persons connected with him.
- (xvi) (a) The Company is not a Non Banking Financial Company and is not registered under section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act 1934.

Jan 1 88.

Page 6 of 9

FD-148, SALT LAKE,

#### **Chartered Accountants**

KOLKATA - 700106

- (b) The Company have not conducted any Non-Banking Financial or Housing Finance activities which require a valid Certificate of Registration (CoR) from the Reserve Bank of India as per the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.
- (c) The Company is not a Core Investment Company (CIC) as defined in the regulations made by the Reserve bank of India.
- (d) The group doesn't have any Core Investment Company (CIC).
- (xvii) The Company has incurred cash losses in the financial year and in the immediately preceding financial year and the amount of such losses are Rs,6.65 lakhs (previous year Rs.9.59 lakhs);
- (xviii) There has been no resignation by any Statutory Auditor during the year.
- (xix) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of the financial ratios, ageing and expected dates of realisation of financial assets and payment of financial liabilities, other information accompanying the financial statements, our knowledge of the Board of Directors and management plans, we are of the opinion that there exists no material uncertainty as on the date of the audit report and the company is capable of meeting its liabilities existing at the date of balance sheet as and when they fall due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date.
- (xx) As the Company is suffering loss the provision relating to Corporate Social Responsibility is not applicable.
- (xxi) The Company doesn't have any subsidiary accordingly paragraphs 3(xxi) of the Order is not applicable.

For D.Basu & Co. Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No.301111E)

Azlis Rongan Martin (Ashis Ranjan Maitra) PARTNER

Membership No. 056520

Place: Kolkata

Dated: 24th May, 2022

UDIN: 22056520 AJMOGR 6751

Barrel 89

**Chartered Accountants** 

FD – 148, SALT LAKE,

KOLKATA - 700106

Annexure - B to the Auditors' Report

Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of Fund Flow Investment & Trading Company Limited. ("the Company") as of 31st March 2022 in conjunction with our audit of the financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

### Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ('ICAI'). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

#### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both applicable to an audit of Internal Financial Controls and, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

#### Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in Quasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the

har

Page 8 of 9

FD-148, SALT LAKE,

#### **Chartered Accountants**

KOLKATA - 700106

transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

#### Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

#### Opinion

In our opinion, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at 31stMarch 2022, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

For D.Basu & Co. Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No.301111E)

Ashis Ranjan Maitra)
PARTNER
Membership No. 056520

Place: Kolkata

Dated: 24th May, 2022

UDIN: 22056520 AJ MOGR 6751

Bound

#### FUNDFLOW INVESTMENT & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED CIN: L67120WB1982PL035482

Registered Office: Temple Chamber's 6, Old Post Office Street , 4th floor, Kolkata: 700001 Phone: 0332230-7373/2248-3854 Entail-fundflow 1982@gunail.com

Amount In Lakhs

#### Statement of Standaloge Amedited Figureial Results for the Quarter and Year Egded 31st March , 2022

SL	V	Q	uarter Ended	Year Ended		
No.	Particulars	31/03/2022	31/12/2021	31/03/2021	31/03/2022	31/03/2021
		(Audited)	(Unaudited)	(Audited)	(Audited)	(Audited)
1	Theorem				- Application of the same of t	TO MINE OF
	(n) Revenue from Operations			-		
-	(b) Other Income	2,326		183,000	3.593	183.000
	Total Income (a+b)	2.326		183,000	3,593	183,000
2	Rapeass					3,7,7,1
	(a) Cost of Materials Consumed		1			
	(b) Changes in Inventories of Finished					
	Goods and Work-in-progress		-		2.1	
	(c) Excise Duty					
	(d) Employee Benefits Expense	1.301	L569	1.403	5,160	4,932
	(e) Figance Costs	0.045	1.787	1,608	5,318	5,688
	(f) Depreciation and Amortisation Expense		-		7.570	
	(g) Other Expenses	3.636	0.332	3.082	4 939	4.654
	Total Expenses	4.983	3.588	6,093	15.417	15.274
3	Profit/(Loss) before Tax (1-2)	(2.657)	(3.588)	176.907	(11.824)	167,726
4	Tax expenses	(0.691)	(0.959)	54.000	(3,074)	54,000
	- Current Tax	-		54.008		54,000
	- Defferred Tax	(0.691)	(0.950)	1.	(3.074)	27.000
	- Mot Credit Entitlments					
	- Earlier Years					
5	Net Profit/(Loss) for the period (3-4)	(1.966)	(2.729)	122.907	(8.749)	113.726
6	Other comprehensive income not to be reclassified to Profit and Loss in subsequent periods	17.613	27,652	57,627	335,784	607.453
7	Tax expenses on above Income	(6,441)	(2,864)	44.857	(58,039)	(116.951)
8	Total comprehensive fromes for the period (5+6)	9,205	22.058	225.391	268.996	604.228
0	Paid-up equity share capital (Face value per share : Re 10/-)	24,00,000	24,00,000	24,00,000	24.00,000	24,00,000
10	Earnings per Equity Share of face value of Re.10/- each (Not Annualised)			-	27,00,000	
	Basic and Diluted	(0.82)	(1.14)	51,21	(3.65)	47,39

1	Public Shareholding					
	- Number of Shares	60,625,00	60,625,00	60,625.00	60,625.00	60,525.00
	- Percentage of Shareholding	25.26%	25.26%	25,26%	25.26%	25.26%
2	Promoters and promoter group Shareholding					
	a) Pledged / Encumbered					
	- Number of Shares		- 3			
	b) Non - Encumbered					
	- Number of Shares	1,79,375.00	1,79,375.00	1,79,375,00	1,79,375.00	1,79,375.00
	Contraction of the Contraction o				400000000000000000000000000000000000000	Introduction 1)
	- Percentage of shares (as a % of the total Shareholding					
	of the promoter and promoter group)	74.74%	74.74%	74.74%	74.74%	74.74%
	- Percentage of shares (as a % of the total Share		***	12000222	522,0025	0227220
	Capital of the company)	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100,0096

Particulars of Investor Complimet	for the 3 months ended 31,00,2023
Feading at the beginning of the quarter	NIL
Received during the quarter	NIL.
Disposed of during the quarter	MIL
Remaining unresolved at the end of the quarter	NIL

- The above results were reviewed by the Audit Committee and approved by the Board of Directors of the Company at their respective meeting held on 24 Th May 2022. The above Review of these results, as required under Regulation 33 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Directors Requirements), Regulations, 2015 has been completed by the
- 2 Tax expenses/ (credit) include deferred tax.
- 3 Estimates of uncertainities relating to the Global health pandemic from COVID-19 The Company has considered the possible effects that may result from the pandemic relating to COVID-19 on the currying amounts of receivables, unbilled revenues and investment in subsidiaries. In developing the assumptions relating to the possible future uncertainties in the global economic conditions because of this pandemic, the Company, as at the date of approval of these financial statements has used internal and external sources of information including credit reports and related information, economic forecasts. The Company has performed sensitivity analysis on the assumptions used and based on current estimates expects the earrying amount of these assets will be recovered. The impact of COVID-19 on the Company's financial statements may differ from that estimated, as at the date of approval of these financial statements.
- 4 There was no exceptional item during the Year ended 31st March, 2022
- 5 Figures for the previous year / periods have been regrouped and/ or rearranged wherever necessary.

Piace: Kolkata Date: 24th May ,2022 FUND FLOW INVESTMENT & TRADING CO. LTD.

Director

DIN: 07063727

ASUR

### FUNDFLOW INVESTMENT & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED

CIN: L67120WB1982PL035482

#### Registered Office:

'Temple Chambers' 6, Old Post Office Street, 4th Floor, Kolkata-700 001

Statement of Assets and Liablities as on 31st March 2022

			Amount In Lakhs
Particulars		31 March 2022	31 March 2021
ASSETS			
Non-current assets			
Financial assets			
(i) Investments	4	1,668.28	1,332.50
Current Assets			
Financial assets			
(i) Trade Receivables	5	- 4	274.09
(ii) Loans & Advances	6	118.00	
(iii) Cash and cash equivalents	7	30.81	0.85
(iv) Other financial assets	8	1.97	-
Current tax assets (net)	9	*	#
Other current assets	10	0.51	
Total Assets		1,819.57	1,607.44
EQUITIES AND LIABILITIES			
Equity			
Equity share capital	11	24.00	24.00
Other equity	12	1,528.06	1,259.07
Non Current Liabilities			
Deferred tax liabilities (net)	13	266,96	212.00
Current Liabilites			
Financial liabilities			
(i) Borrowings	14		56.00
(ii) Trade payables	15	0.07	
(iii) Other financial liabilities	16	0.32	2.25
Current tax liabilities (net)	17	0.16	54.00
Other current liabilities	18		0.12
	1 to 35	1,819.57	1,607.44

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these Financial Statements. This is the statement of Balance Sheet referred to in our report of even date.

For D. Basu & Co.

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No. 301111E

(ASHIS RANJAN MAITRA)

Partner

Membership No. 056520

Place : Kolkata

Date :24 th May, 2022

For and Behalf of Board of Directors

FUND FLOW INVESTMENT & TRADING CO. LTD.

Director

DIN: 07063727

#### FUNDFLOW INVESTMENT & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED CIN: L67120WB1982PL035482

Registered Office:

'Temple Chambers' 6, Old Post Office Street, 4th Floor, Kolkata-700 001

		Amount In Lakh	
Particulars	2021-2022	2020-2021	
A. Cash Flow from Operating Activities			
Profit Before Tax	(11.82)	167.73	
Adjustments for:	8 2		
Dividend Income	(1.41)	-	
Interest and finance charges	5.32	5.69	
Provision No Longer required written back	•	_	
Profit on sale of investments	<b>(</b> €3)	(183.00	
Operating Profit Before Working Capital Changes	(7.91)	(9.59	
Movements in Working Capital:	A Transfer of Table 1	111/00/2-230-9	
(Increase) / Decrease in Financial & Other Assets	271.61	(274.09	
Increase /( Decrease) in Financial & Other Liabilities/Provisions	(1.98)	(0.53	
Cash Generated from / (used in) Operations	261.71	(284.20	
Direct Taxes Paid (net of refunds)	(53.84)		
Net Cash flow from / (used in) Operating Activities	207.87	(284.20	
B. Cash Flow from Investing Activities			
Dividend Income	1.41	2	
Sale of Investments		274.09	
Net Cash from / (used in) Investing Activities	1.41	274.09	
Cash Flow from Financing Activities			
Short term borrowings-receipts/(payments)	(56.00)	15.50	
Loans & Advances	(118.00)		
Interest paid	(5.32)	(5.69	
Net Cash from / (used in) Financing Activities	(179.32)	9.81	
Net Increase / (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents (A+B+C)	29.96	(0.30	
Cash and Cash Equivalents at beginning of the year	0.85	1.15	
Cash and Cash Equivalents at end of the year	30.81	0.85	

For D. Basu & Co.

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No. 301111E

(ASHIS RANJAN MAITRA)

Partner

Membership No. 056520

Place :Kolkata

Date :24 th May, 2022

For and Behalf of Board of Directors

FUND FLOW INVESTMENT & TRADING, CO. LTD.

Director

DIN: 07063727

Barrer 94

**Chartered Accountants** 

FD - 148, SALT LAKE, KOLKATA - 700106

Independent Auditor's Report

To the Members of Jyotsana Investment Company Limited. .

Report on the Financial Statements

#### Opinion

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of M/s. Jyotsana Investment Company Limited. ("the Company"), which comprises the Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2022, the Statement of Profit and Loss, Statement of Changes in Equity and Statement of Cash Flows for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the afore said financial statements give the information required by the Act in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India including Indian Accounting Standards ('Ind-AS') specified under Section 133 of the Act, of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31st March, 2022, and its Loss and changes in equity and its cash flows for the year ended on that date.

#### **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ('ICAI') together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### Information other than the Financial Statements and Auditor's Report thereon

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Annual Report, but does not include the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Bolovar

95

#### Chartered Accountants

FD - 148, SALT LAKE, KOLKATA - 700106

#### Responsibility of Management for the Financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") with respect to the preparation of these financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the accounting Standards specified under section 133 of the Act. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate implementation and maintenance of accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of thefinancial statement that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those Board of Directors are also responsible for overseeing the company's financial reporting process.

### Auditor's Responsibility for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud
  or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that
  is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material
  misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve
  collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures
  that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Companies Act, 2013, we are
  also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the company has adequate internal financial
  controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.

 Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.

 Conclude on the appropriateness of managements use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or

Page 2 of 9

FD-148, SALT LAKE,

#### **Chartered Accountants**

KOLKATA - 700106

conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.

Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the
disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a
manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

### Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2016 ("the Order") issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (11) of section 143 of the Act, we give in the "Annexure A", a statement on the matters specified in the paragraph 3 and 4 of the order.

As required by Section 143 (3) of the Act, we report that:

- (a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.
- (b) in our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books;
- (c) the balance sheet, the statement of profit and loss, statement of changes in equity and the cash flow statement dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account;
- (d) in our opinion, the aforesaid financial statements comply with the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014;
- (e) on the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on 31st March 2022 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on 31st March 2022 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act;

(f) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditorequirements of section 197(16) of the Act, as amended:

Report in accordance with the

Page 3 of 9

**Chartered Accountants** 

FD - 148, SALT LAKE, KOLKATA - 700106

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the remuneration, if any, paid by the company to its directors during the year is in accordance with the provisions of section 197 of the Act.

- (g) with respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to financial statements of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate report in "Annexure B"; and
- (h) with respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
- i. the Company does not have any pending litigations which would impact its financial position;
- ii. the Company does not have any material foreseeable losses on long term contracts including derivative contracts which would impact its financial position;

iii. there were no amounts which are required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company

For D. Basu & Co. Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No.301111E)

Ashis Ranjan Maitra)
PARTNER

Membership No. 056520

Place: Kolkata

Dated: 25th May, 2022

UDIN: 22056520 A10NVE 3671

Barren /

Chartered Accountants

FD - 148, SALT LAKE, KOLKATA - 700106

### Annexure - A to the Auditors' Report

The Annexure referred to in Independent Auditors' Report to the members of the Company on the financial statements for the year ended 31st March 2022, we report that:

- (i) (a) The Company has no Property, Plant or Equipment. Hence clause.(a),(b),(c) and (d) is not applicable.
  - (e) The Company does not hole any Benami Property and no proceedings have been initiated under Benami transaction (Prohibition) Act, 1985.
- (ii) (a) There is no inventory in the Company. Hence this clause is not applicable.(b) The Company has not availed working capital facility from Bank. Hence this clause is not

applicable.

- (iii) According to the information and explanation given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not granted any loans, secured or unsecured to companies, firms, limited liability Partnerships or other parties accordingly paragraphs 3(iii)(a) to 3(iii)(f) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.
- (iv) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has complied with the provisions of section 185 and 186 of the Companies Act, 2013in respect of loans, investments, guarantees and securities made by the company.
- (v) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not accepted any deposits within the meaning of Sections 73 to 76 of the Companies Act, 2013 Act and the Companies (Acceptance of Deposits) Rules, 2014 (as amended).
- (vi) The Central Government has not prescribed the maintenance of cost records under section 148(1) of the Act, for any of the services rendered by the Company.
- (vii) (a) According to the records of the company, the company is generally regular in depositing with appropriate authorities undisputed statutory dues including provident fund, employees' state insurance, income-tax, sales-tax, wealth tax, service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax, cess and other material statutory dues, as applicable, and no such statutory dues were outstanding as at the last day of the financial year under review for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.
  - (b) According to the information and explanations given to us, there are no dues of income-tax, salestax, wealth tax, service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax and cess, as applicable, which have not been deposited on account of any dispute.
- (viii) According to the information and explanations given to us, there are no such transactions which have not been recorded in the books of account which have been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961 (43 of 1961)

(ix) (a) The Company have not defaulted in repayment of loans or other borrowings or in the payment of interest thereon to any lender.

(b) The Company has not been declared as a will full defaulter by any bank of financial institution or other lender.

(c) The Company has not availed any term loan during the year and there is not outstanding balance as on the balance sheet date.

Page 5 of 9

CA VIDHI CHANDAK-B.Com. FCA, DISA Registered Valuer (Securities or Financial Assets) Registration No. IBBI/RV/06/2019/11186

I cannot find any Comparable Company of the same or comparable size and nature and therefore, I cannot apply market multiples to its profits, nor can I establish any comparable companies.

I have therefore, not used the CCM Method for deriving value of Companies.

#### 2. Income Approach:

Income Approach is a valuation approach that converts maintainable or future amounts (e.g., cash flows or income and expenses) to a single current (i.e. discounted or capitalised) amount. An approach based on earnings is relevant in case of companies generating a steady stream of income.

#### Discounted Cash Flows - "DCF"

DCF uses the future free cash flows of the company discounted by the firm's weighted average cost of capital (the average cost of all the capital used in the business, including debt and equity), plus a risk factor measured by beta, to arrive at the present value.

Beta is an adjustment that uses historic stock market data to measure the sensitivity of the company's cash flow to market indices, for example, through business cycles.

The DCF method is a strong valuation tool, as it concentrates on cash generation potential of a business. This valuation method is based on the capability of a company to generate cash flows in the future. The free cash flows are projected for a certain number of years and then discounted at a discount rate that reflects a company's cost of capital and the risk associated with the cash flows it generates. DCF analysis is based mainly on the following elements:

- Projection of financial statements (key value driving factors)
- The cost of capital to discount the projected cash flows

The companies do not have significant business operations and therefore, do not have steady stream of income/ business plans. Due to these factors the companies are not in a position to provide me with the accurate long-term future projections. Hence, I am not able to use income Approach for the companies.

#### 3. Cost Approach or Asset Approach

It is a valuation approach that reflects the amount that would be required currently to replace the service capacity of an asset (often referred to as current replacement cost). The common methodologies for the cost approach are the Replacement Cost Method and Reproduction Cost Method. These methods involve determining the value of the asset



~7~

CA VIDHI CHANDAK-B Coin. FCA, DISA Registered Valuer (Securities or Financial Assets) Registration No. IBBI/RV/06/2019/11186

based on the cost that would have to be incurred to recreate/ replicate the asset with substantially the same utility as that of the asset under valuation.

Asset Approach / Net Asset Value Method ("NAV")

The value arrived at under this approach is based on the audited financial statement of the business and may be defined as Shareholders' Funds or Net Assets owned by the business. The balance sheet values are adjusted for any contingent liabilities that are likely to materialize. The Net Asset Value is generally used as the minimum break-up value for the transaction since this methodology ignores the future return the assets can produce and is calculated using historical accounting data.

This approach involves determining the value per share based on the assets and liabilities of a company. I have used the NAV Approach to determine the value of the companies. For this approach, the value of the underlying investments and other assets has been considered at their realizable/ fair values.

Hence, I have used Net Asset Value method.

### 7. BASIS OF FAIR EXCHANGE RATIO

- 7.1 The basis of the fair share exchange ratio for the proposed amalgamation would have to be determined after taking into consideration all the factors and methods mentioned hereinabove. For the purpose of recommending the fair share exchange ratio it is necessary to arrive at a final value for the equity shares of each Company. It is, however, important to note that in doing so, I am not attempting to arrive at the absolute values of the Companies, but at the relative values to facilitate the determination of the fair share exchange ratio.
- 7.2 The fair share exchange ratio has been arrived at on the basis of a relative share valuation of the Companies based on the various approaches/ methods explained herein earlier and various qualitative factors relevant to each Company and the business dynamics and growth potentials of the businesses of the Companies, having regard to the information base, key underlying assumptions and the limitations. Weights are given to the values arrived at under each approach/ method. This is the approach considered for determining the fair value of the Transferor Companies and the Transferoe Company.
- 7.3 Normally valuation of shares is made on consideration of some or all of a number of relevant factors such as Stock Exchange price, the dividend paid on shares, the relevant growth prospects, the ratio of distributable earnings to shareholders, the book value and market value of net assets of the Company, restriction on transfer of shares,

~8~

CA VIDHI CHANDAK-B.Com, FCA, DISA Registered Valuer (Securities or Financial Assets) Registration No.: IBBI/RV/06/2019/11186

future earning of the company etc. The answer to the question whether some or all of this factor can be applied will depend upon the circumstances of each case.

- 7.4 Since the transferor companies and the transferee company are listed but not traded, there is no market data available on the basis of which relative valuation of the companies can be worked out.
- 7.5 I have not carried out any investigation into the affairs of the Company, its assets and liabilities. No discount has been considered for shares of the Companies not being traded in any Stock Exchange.
- 7.6 To arrive at Fair Valuation working of Swap Ratio for allotment of Equity Shares of Transferee Company to the shareholders of Transferor Companies, I have applied Assets approach (Net Assets Value Method). This method indicates the value of the business by adjusting the assets against liabilities appearing in the Balance Sheet of the Companies at Fair Value.
- 7.7 The transferee company is engaged in the business of investments in shares and securities & the transferor or Companies is engaged in rendering of consultancy services or renting of investment properties and investment in shares and securities activities. The companies belong to the same type of industry and are close in terms of financial parameters and business operations. Given this background, the valuation parameters of the companies are very similar. For any reason, if valuation of one company is to undergo a change, a similar change would be reflected in the underlying value of the other companies.
- 7.8 I have independently applied methods discussed above, as considered appropriate, and arrived at their assessment of value per share of the Companies. To arrive at the consensus on the fair value exchange ratio for the proposed Amalgamation, suitable minor adjustments/ rounding off have been done in the values.

### 8. SOURCES OF INFORMATION

- I have called for and obtained such data, information, explanations etc., as deemed necessary for the purpose of my analysis, which have been made available to me by the Management of the respective Companies:
  - Audited Financial Statements of the Transferor Companies and the Transferee Company for the half year ended on 30/09/ 2021 and year ending on 31/03/2021.
  - Latest available Audited Financial Statements of some of the Investee Companies for the financial year ending on 31/03/2021 or 31/03/2020.
  - Proposed Scheme of Amalgamation between Transferor and Transferee Companies and their respective shareholders.



~9~

FD-148, SALT LAKE,

#### **Chartered Accountants**

KOLKATA - 700106

(d) The Company has not raised any funds on short-term basis which have been utilised for long-term purposes.

(e) The Company has not taken any funds from any entity or person on account of or to meet the

obligations of its subsidiaries, associates or joint ventures.

(f) The Company has not raised any loans during the year on the pledge of securities held in its subsidiaries, joint ventures or associate companies.

(x) (a) The Company did not raise any money by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments) and term loans during the year under review.

(b) According to the information and explanations give to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or fully or partly convertible debentures during the year.

(xi) According to the information and explanations given to us, no material fraud by the Company or on the Company by its officers or employees have been noticed or reported during the year. Accordingly paragraphs 3(xi)(b) of the Order is not applicable.

The Company does not have any whistle-blower Mechanism.

- (xii) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company is not a nidhi company. Accordingly paragraph 3(xii) Of the Order not applicable.
- (xiii) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, transactions with the related parties are in compliance with sections 177 and 188 of the Act and the details of such transactions have been disclosed in the financial statements as required by the applicable accounting standards.
- (xiv) (a) The Company has an proper internal audit system commensurate with the size and nature of its business;
  - (b) We have verified the internal audit report and there are not major issues which require attention.
- (xv) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not entered into non-cash transactions with directors or persons connected with him.
- (xvi) (a)The Company is not a Non Banking Financial Company and is not registered under section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act 1934.
  - (b) The Company have not conducted any Non-Banking Financial or Housing Finance activities which require a valid Certificate of Registration (CoR) from the Reserve Bank of India as per the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.

(c) The Company is not a Core Investment Company (CIC) as defined in the regulations made by the Reserve bank of India.

- (d) The group doesn't have any Core Investment Company (CIC).
- (xvii) The Company has incurred cash losses in the financial year and in the immediately preceding financial year and the amount of such losses are Rs,10.01 lakhs (previous year Rs.11.73 lakhs);

(xviii) There has been no resignation by any Statutory Auditor during the year.

(xix) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of the financial ratios, ageing and expected dates of realisation of financial assets and payment of financial liabilities, other information accompanying the financial statements, our knowledge of the Board of Directors and management plans, we are of the opinion that there exists no material uncertainty as on the date

Page 6 of 9

FD - 148, SALT LAKE,

#### Chartered Accountants

KOLKATA - 700106

of the audit report and the company is capable of meeting its liabilities existing at the date of balance sheet as and when they fall due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date.

(xx) As the Company is suffering loss the provision relating to Corporate Social Responsibility is not applicable.

(xxi) We have not observed any qualification or adverse remarks by the respective auditors in the Companies (Auditor's report) Order (CARO) reports of the companies included in the Consolidated financial statements.

> For D. Basu & Co. Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No.301111E)

(Ashis Ranjan Maitra)
PARTNER
Membership No. 056520

Place: Kolkata

Dated: 25th May, 2022

UDIN: 22056520 AJONUE 3641

Chartered Accountants

FD – 148, SALT LAKE, KOLKATA – 700106

### Annexure - B to the Auditors' Report

Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of Jyotsana Investment Company Limited. ("the Company") as of 31st March 2022 in conjunction with our audit of the financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

### Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ('ICAI'). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both applicable to an audit of Internal Financial Controls and, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

#### Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable details accurately and fairly reflect the

Page 8 of 9

FD-148, SALT LAKE,

Chartered Accountants

KOLKATA - 700106

transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

### Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

#### Opinion

In our opinion, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at 31stMarch 2022, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

For D. Basu & Co. Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No.301111E)

> Ashis Rougons Mon (Ashis Ranjan Maitra) PARTNER

Membership No. 056520

Place: Kolkata

Dated: 25th May, 2022

UDIN: 22056520AJONVE3641

Brus,

#### JYOTSANA INVESTMENT COMPANY LIMITED CIN: L67120WB1974PLC029417

#### Registered Office:

"Temple Chambers' 6, Old Post Office Street, 4th Floor, Kolkata-700 001 Phone: 0332230-7373/2248-3854 Email- jyotsunainvestments@gmail.com

Amount in Lakhs PART I : Statement of Standalone Audited Financial Results for the Quarter and Year ended 31st March, 2022. Quarter Ended Year Ended SL Particulars 31-Mar-2022 31-Dec-2021 31-Mar-2021 31-Mar-2022 31-Mar-2021 (andited) (Unaudited) (Audited) (Audited) (Audited) Income (a) Revenue from Operations (b) Other Income 20,962 21.006 Total Income (a+b) 20.962 21.006 (a) Net Loss on Financial Asset measured at Fair value through profit of jons (net) (b) Employee Benefits Expense 1.404 1.405 1.647 4,872 4,816 (c) Figure Costs 2.476 2.349 1.931 9.244 8.394 (d) Loss on Sale of Investment (0.037) (e) Other Expenses 9,462 3,248 5.291 5,137 6.916 Total Expenses 6.584 4.343 9.250 19.253 20.126 3 Profit/(Lass) before Tax (1-2) (6.584) (4.343)11.712 (19,253) 0.830 4 Tax expenses (1.712)(1.129) 4.534 (5,006) 4.534 - Current Tax 1.400 1.400 - Defferred Tax (1.712)(1.129)3,134 (5.006) 3.134 - Mat Credit Entitlements - Earlier Years 5 Net Profit/(Loss) for the period (3-4) 7.178 (4.872) (3.214) (14.247) (3.654)Other comprehensive income not to be reclassified to Profit and Loss in subsequent periods (0.007) 192,500 285,571 137,324 7 Tex Expense on above items 3.052 (0.099)39.303 28.030 58.256 8 Total other Compehensive Income 11.199 0.091 153:197 109.293 227.315 Total comprehensive income for the period (5+6) 160.375 223,661 6.317 (3.122) 95,046 10 Paid-up equity share capital (Face value per share: 20,00,000 20,00,000 20,00,000 20,00,000 Rs. 10/-) 20,00,000 11 Earnings per Equity Share of face value of Rs. 10/each

A	PARTICULARS OF SHAREHOLDING				3.5	
1	Public Shareholding - Number of Shares - Percentage of Shareholding	52,000 26,00%	52,000 26 00%	52,000 26,00%	52,000 25,00%	52,900 26,009
2	Promoters and promoter group Shareholding a) Pledged / Encumbered - Number of Sharen	37000000000000000000000000000000000000	14	re y		
	b) Non - Encumbered - Number of Sheres - Percentage of shares (as a % of the total Shareholding of the promoter and prumoter group)	1,48,000 74,00%	1,48,000 74.00%	1,48,000 74.00%	1,48,000 74.00%	1,48,000 74,009
	- Percentage of shares (as a % of the total Share Capital of the company)	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.009

(2.44)

(8.61)

3.59

(7.12)

(1.83)

B Particulars of Investor Complaint	for the 3 months ended 31.03,2022		
Pending at the beginning of the quarter	NIL		
Received during the quarter	NIL.		
Disposed of during the quarter	NIL.		
Remaining unresolved at the end of the quarter	NIL		

#### Notes :-

- 1 The above results were reviewed by the Audit Committee and approved by the Board of Directors of the Company at their respective meeting held on 25th May 2022. The above Review of these results, as required under Regulation 33 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosures Requirements), Regulations, 2015 has been completed by the Auditors.
- 2 Tax expenses/ (credit) include deferred tax.

Basic and Diluted

3 Estimates of uncortainities relating to the Global health produces from COVID-19

The Company has considered the possible effects that may result from the pandemic relating to COVID-19 on the carrying amounts of receivables, unbilled revenues and investment in subsidiaries. In developing the assumptions relating to the possible feture uncertainties in the global economic conditions because of this pandemic, the Company, as at the date of approval of these financial statements has used internal and external sources of information including credit reports and related information, economic forecasts. The Company has performed geneticity analysis on the assumptions used and based on current estimates expects the carrying amount of these assets will be recovered. The impact of COVID-19 on the Company's financial statements may differ from that estimated, as at the date of approval of these financial statements.

- 4 There was no exceptional item during the Year ended 31st March 2022
- 5 Figures for the previous year / periods have been regrouped and/ or rearranged wherever neces

Place: Kolkats Date: 25Th Day of May ,2022 104



YOTSANA INVESTMENT CO. LTD

Director ARUN DAS DINIO1200233

#### JYOTSANA INVESTMENT COMPANY LIMITED CIN: L67120WB1974PLC029417

#### Registered Office:

'Temple Chambers' 6, Old Post Office Street, 4th Floor, Kolkata-700 001 Phone: 0332230-7373/2248-3854 Email- jyotsanainvestments@gmail.com

#### Statement of Assets and Liablities as on 31st March 2022

Amount in Lakhs

Particulars	Notes	31 March 2022	31 March 2021	
ASSETS	. 7			
Non-current assets				
Financial assets				
(i) Investments	4	875.87	738.55	
Current Assets	9			
Financial assets				
<ul><li>(i) Cash and cash equivalents</li></ul>	5	2.45	6.03	
(ii) Other financial assets	5 6 7	-	25.55	
Current tax assets (net)		3.48	2.48	
Other current assets	8		0.03	
Total Assets		881.80	772.64	
EQUITIES AND LIABILITIES Equity				
Equity share capital	9	20.00	20.00	
Other equity	10	619.28	524.24	
Non Current Liabilities				
Financial liabilities				
(i) Borrowings	11	90.00	98.30	
Deferred tax liabilities (net)	12	149.00	125.98	
Current Liabilites				
(i) Trade payables	13	0.05	-	
(ii) Other financial liabilities	14	3.28	3.94	
Other current liabilities	15	0.19	0.18	
	1 to 30	881.80	772.64	

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these Financial Statements.

This is the statement of Balance Sheet referred to in our report of even date.

For D. Basu & Co. Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No. 301111E

Ashis Ranjan Maitra (ASHIS RANJAN MAITRA)

Partner

Membership No. 056520

Place :Kolkata

Date: 25Th May ,2022.

For and Behalf of Board of Directors

JYOTSANA INVESTMENT CO. LTD

Director

ARUN DAS DIN: 01200238

105

### JYOTSANA INVESTMENT COMPANY LIMITED CIN: L67120WB1974PLC029417

Registered Office:

'Temple Chambers' 6, Old Post Office Street, 4th Floor, Kolkata-700 001 Phone: 0332230-7373/2248-3854 Email- jyotsanainvestments@gmail.com

	Amount in La			
Particulars	Financial Year Ended, 2022	Financial Year Ended, 2021		
A. Cash Flow from Operating Activities				
Profit Before Tax	(19,25)	0.88		
Adjustments for:	1476			
Dividend Income	746年(14 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(0.04)		
Loss on disposal of assets	1000年11月1日			
Interest Paid	9.24	8.39		
Loss on sale of investments	200 - 101 -	(20.96)		
Operating Profit Before Working Capital Changes	(10.01)	(11.73)		
Movements in Working Capital:	2000年7月,9萬年9年			
(Increase) / Decrease in Financial & Other Assets	25.58	(24.63)		
Increase /( Decrease) in Financial & Other Liabilities/Provisions	(0.59)	(0.69)		
Cash Generated from / (used in) Operations	14.98	(37.05)		
Direct Taxes Paid (net of refunds)	(£01)			
Net Cash flow from / (used in) Operating Activities	13.97	(37.05)		
3. Cash Flow from Investing Activities				
Proceeds from/(investment in) partnership firm	3/22-6 - V - S. J. S.	-		
Sale of Investments	<b>高。这个人,我们</b>	25.56		
Dividend Income	The second	0.04		
Net Cash from / (used in) Investing Activities		25.60		
C. Cash Flow from Financing Activities				
Increase / (Decrease) in Short term borrowings	(8,30)	25.00		
Interest Paid	(9.24)	(8.39)		
Net Cash from / (used in) Financing Activities	(17.54)	16.61		
Net Increase / (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents (A+B+C)	(3:57)	5.15		
Cash and Cash Equivalents at beginning of the year	6.03	0.87		
Cash and Cash Equivalents at end of the year	2.45	6.03		

For D. Basu & Co. Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No. 301111E

Ashis Ranjan Maita (ASHIS RANJAN MAITRA)

Partner

Membership No. 056520

Place :Kolkata

Date: 25Th May, 2022.

COLKATA SO

For and Behalf of Board of Directors

JYOTSANA INVESTMENT CO. LTD

Director

ARUN DAS

DIN: 01200238

James 106



Chartered Accountants

FD-148, SALT LAKE, KOLKATA - 700106.

Independent Auditor's Report

To the Members of Kallol Investments Limited.

Report on the Financial Statements

#### Opinion

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of M/s. Kallol Investments Limited. ("the Company"), which comprises the Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2022, the Statement of Profit and Loss, Statement of Changes in Equity and Statement of Cash Flows for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the afore said financial statements give the information required by the Act in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India including Indian Accounting Standards ('Ind-AS') specified under Section 133 of the Act, of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31st March, 2022, and its Loss and changes in equity and its cash flows for the year ended on that date.

#### **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered. Accountants of India ('ICAI') together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

### Information other than the Financial Statements and Auditor's Report thereon

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Annual Report, but does not include the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

John 107

**Chartered Accountants** 

FD – 148, SALT LAKE, KOLKATA – 700106.

#### Responsibility of Management for the Financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") with respect to the preparation of these financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the accounting Standards specified under section 133 of the Act. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate implementation and maintenance of accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statement that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those Board of Directors are also responsible for overseeing the company's financial reporting process.

### Auditor's Responsibility for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud
  or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that
  is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material
  misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve
  collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures
  that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Companies Act, 2013, we are
  also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the company has adequate internal financial
  controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.

Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.

\* Compared to the reasonableness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.

\* Compared to the reasonableness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.

\* Compared to the reasonableness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.

\* Compared to the reasonableness of accounting to the reasonableness of accounting the reasonableness of accounti

Jana,

108

Page 2 of 9

#### **Chartered Accountants**

FD - 148, SALT LAKE, KOLKATA - 700106.

• Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.

Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the
disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a
manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

## Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2016 ("the Order") issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (11) of section 143 of the Act, we give in the "Annexure A", a statement on the matters specified in the paragraph 3 and 4 of the order.

As required by Section 143 (3) of the Act, we report that:

- (a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.
- (b) in our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books;
- (c) the balance sheet, the statement of profit and loss, statement of changes in equity and the cash flow statement dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account;

(d) in our opinion, the aforesaid financial statements comply with the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts Rules, 2014;

Born 109

Page 3 of 9

#### **Chartered Accountants**

FD - 148, SALT LAKE, KOLKATA - 700106.

(e) on the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on 31stMarch 2022 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on 31stMarch 2022 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act;

(f) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with the requirements of section 197(16) of the Act, as amended:

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the remuneration, if any, paid by the company to its directors during the year is in accordance with the provisions of section 197 of the Act.

- (g) with respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to financial statements of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate report in "Annexure B"; and
- (h) with respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
- i. the Company does not have any pending litigations which would impact its financial position;
- ii. the Company does not have any material foreseeable losses on long term contracts including derivative contracts which would impact its financial position;

iii. there were no amounts which are required to be transferred to the Investor-Education and Protection Fund by the Company

> For D. Basu & Co. Chartered Accountants egistration No.301111E)

(Ashis Ranjan Maitra) PARTNER Membership No. 056520

Place: Kolkata

Dated: 24th May, 2022

UDIN: 22056520 AMOAL2460

Barner !

#### **Chartered Accountants**

FD - 148, SALT LAKE, KOLKATA - 700106.

## Annexure - A to the Auditors' Report

The Annexure referred to in Independent Auditors' Report to the members of the Company on the financial statements for the year ended 31st March 2022, we report that:

- (i) (a) The Company has no Property, Plant or Equipment. Hence clause.(a),(b),(c) and (d) is not applicable.
  - (e) The Company does not hole any Benami Property and no proceedings have been initiated under Benami transaction (Prohibition) Act, 1985.
- (ii) (a) There is no inventory in the Company. Hence this clause is not applicable.
  - (b) The Company has not availed working capital facility from Bank . Hence this clause is not applicable.
- (iii) The Company has granted any loan, secured or unsecured to companies, firms or other parties covered in the register maintained under section 189 of the Act.
  - (a)
  - (A) No Loans have been given to subsidiary, Joint Venture and Associates.
  - (B) For Loan given to Company's other than subsidiaries Joint ventures and Associates, maximum amount of loans during the year and the balance outstanding at the end of the year was Rs.90 lakhs. (Previous year NIL).
    - (b) In our opinion the terms and conditions of the loans in the nature of loan given are not prejudicial to the Company's interest.
    - (c) No scheduled of repayment of principal has payment of interest has been stipulated.
    - (d) As the repayment term has not been stipulated no amount is over due.
    - (e) No renewal or extension has been made for any loans given.
    - (f) No stipulation as to the repayment of loan have been specified. The aggregate amount of loan granted to related party is Rs. 75 lakhs.
- (iv) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has complied with the provisions of section 185 and 186 of the Companies Act, 2013in respect of loans, investments, guarantees and securities made by the company.
  - iii) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not accepted any deposits within the meaning of Sections 73 to 76 of the Companies Act, 2013 Act and the Companies (Acceptance of Deposits) Rules, 2014 (as amended).
- (v) The Central Government has not prescribed the maintenance of cost records under section 148(1) of the Act, for any of the services rendered by the Company.
- (vi) (a) According to the records of the company, the company is generally regular in depositing with appropriate authorities undisputed statutory dues including provident fund, employees' state insurance, income-tax, sales-tax, wealth tax, service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax, cess and other material statutory dues, as applicable, and no such statutory dues were outstanding as at the last day of the financial year under review for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.
  - (b) According to the information and explanations given to us, there are no dues of income-tax, sales-tax, wealth tax, service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax and cess, as applicable, which have not been deposited on account of any dispute.

Page 5 of 9

#### Chartered Accountants

FD - 148, SALT LAKE, KOLKATA - 700106.

- According to the information and explanations given to us, there are no such transactions which have not been recorded in the books of account which have been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961 (43 of 1961)
- (a) The Company have not defaulted in repayment of loans or other borrowings or in the payment of interest thereon to any lender.
  - (b) The Company has not been declared as a will full defaulter by any bank of financial institution or other lender.
  - (c) The Company has not availed any term loan during the year and there is not outstanding balance as on the balance sheet date.
  - (d) The Company has not raised any funds on short-term basis which have been utilised for longterm purposes.
  - (e) The Company has not taken any funds from any entity or person on account of or to meet the obligations of its subsidiaries, associates or joint ventures.
  - (f) The Company has not raised any loans during the year on the pledge of securities held in its subsidiaries, joint ventures or associate companies.
- (ix) (a) The Company did not raise any money by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments) and term loans during the year under review.
  - (b) According to the information and explanations give to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or fully or partly convertible debentures during the year.
- (x) According to the information and explanations given to us, no material fraud by the Company or on the Company by its officers or employees have been noticed or reported during the year. Accordingly paragraphs 3(xi)(b) of the Order is not applicable.

The Company does not have any whistle -blower Mechanism.

- (xi) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company is not a nidhi company. Accordingly paragraph 3(xii) Of the Order not applicable.
- According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, transactions with the related parties are in compliance with sections 177 and 188 of the Act and the details of such transactions have been disclosed in the financial statements as required by the applicable accounting standards.
- (xiii) (a) The Company has an proper internal audit system commensurate with the size and nature of its business:
  - (b) We have verified the internal audit report and there are not major issues which require attention.
- (xiv) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not entered into non-cash transactions with directors or persons connected with him.
- (a) The Company is not a Non Banking Financial Company and spot re stered under section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act 1934.

Barrer, 112

Page 6 of 9

**Chartered Accountants** 

FD - 148, SALT LAKE,

KOLKATA - 700106.

- (b) The Company have not conducted any Non-Banking Financial or Housing Finance activities which require a valid Certificate of Registration (CoR) from the Reserve Bank of India as per the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.
- (c) The Company is not a Core Investment Company (CIC) as defined in the regulations made by the Reserve bank of India.
- (d) The group doesn't have any Core Investment Company (CIC).
- (xvi) The Company has incurred cash losses in the financial year and in the immediately preceding financial year and the amount of such losses are Rs,9.17 lakhs (previous year Rs.10.22 lakhs);
- (xvii) There has been no resignation by any Statutory Auditor during the year.
- (xviii) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of the financial ratios, ageing and expected dates of realisation of financial assets and payment of financial liabilities, other information accompanying the financial statements, our knowledge of the Board of Directors and management plans, we are of the opinion that there exists no material uncertainty as on the date of the audit report and the company is capable of meeting its liabilities existing at the date of balance sheet as and when they fall due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date.
- (xix) As the Company is suffering loss the provision relating to Corporate Social Responsibility is not applicable.
- (xx) The Company doesn't have any subsidiary accordingly paragraphs 3 (xxi) of the Order is not applicable.

For D. Basu & Co. Chartered Accountants

irm Registration No.301111E)

shis Ranjan Maitra)

d Acc Membership No. 056520

Place: Kolkata

Dated: 24th May, 2022

UDIN: 22056520 AMOAC2460

Barner

**Chartered Accountants** 

FD - 148, SALT LAKE, KOLKATA - 700106.

Annexure - B to the Auditors' Report

Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of Kallol Investments Limited ("the Company") as of 31stMarch 2022 in conjunction with our audit of the financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

## Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ('ICAI'). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both applicable to an audit of Internal Financial Controls and, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

#### Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that

Page 8 of 9

**Chartered Accountants** 

FD - 148, SALT LAKE, KOLKATA - 700106.

(1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

# Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

### Opinion

In our opinion, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at 31th March 2022, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

For D. Basu & Co. Chartered Accountants egistration No.301111E)

> shis Ranjan Maitra) PARTNER

Membership No. 056520

Place: Kolkata

Dated: 24th May, 2022

UDIN: 22056520 A) MOACZY 60

Bluzz

#### KALLOL INVESTMENTS LIMITED CIN: L67120WB1982PLC035533

#### Registered Office:

Temple Chamber's 6, Old Post Office Street, 4th floor, Kolkata: 700001 Phone: 0332230-7373/2248-3854 Email- kallolinvestments@gmail.com

PART I -Statement of Standalone Audited Financial Results for the Quarter and Year Ended 31st March, 2022

See See		0	uarter Ended		Year E	Amount In Lakh
SI. No.	Particulars	31/03/2022	31/12/2021	31/03/2021	31/03/2022	31/03/2021
		(Audited)	(Unaudited)	(Audited)	(Audited)	(Audited)
1	Income					
	(a) Revenue from Operations			-	-	
	(b) Other Income	2.017		142,803	2.017	142.94
	Total Income (a+b)	2.017		142,803	2,917	142.94
2	Expenses				-	
	(a) Employee Benefits Expense	1.004	1.053	1.048	3.821	3,45
1	(b) Finance Costs	0.149	0.610	0,404	1.827	1,11
	(c) Other Expenses	3.434	0.498	5,126	5.345	6.79
	Total Expenses	4.586	2.161	6.578	10,994	11.35
3	Profit/(Loss) before Tax (1-2)	(2.569)	(2.161)	136.225	(8.977)	131.59
4	Tax expenses	4.000	(0.562)	65.846	2.334	64,32
	- Current Tax			32,000		32,000
	- Defferred Tax	(0.668)	(0.562)	35,224	(2,334)	33.708
10	- Mat Credit Entitlements		-		-	
	- Earlier Years	4,668		(1.378)	4.668	(1.378
5	Net Profit/(Loss) for the period (3-4)	(6.569)	(1,599)	70.379	(11,311)	67.26
6	Other comprehensive income not to be reclassified to Profit and Loss in subsequent periods (net of tax)	0.567	0.030	58.411	208.446	128.140
7	Tax expenses on Above Items	0,105	0.006	10.960	42,485	24,793
8	Total comprehensive income for the period (5+6)	(6.108)	(1.575)	117.831	154.650	170,612
	Paid-up equity share capital (Face value per share: Rs.10/-)	24,00,000	24,00,000	24,00,000	24,00,000	24,00,000
10	Earnings per Equity Share of face value of Rs. 10/- each (Not Annualised)					
	Basic and Diluted	(2.74)	(0.67)	29.32	(4.71)	28.03

DADT II . Salest Information for the Quarter ended 31st March 2022

A	PARTICULARS OF SHAREHOLDING					
1	Public Shareholding - Number of Shares - Percentage of Shareholding	61,200.00 25.50%	61,200,00 25.50%	61,200.00 25.50%	61,200.00 25.50%	61,200.00 25,50%
2	Promoters and promoter group Shareholding a) Pledged / Encumbered - Number of Shares b) Non - Encumbered			** *		•
	- Number of Shares	1,78,800.00	1,78,800,00	1,78,800,00	1,78,800.00	1,78,800,00
		74.50%	74,50%	74,50%	74.50%	74,50%
	Percentage of shares (as a % of the total Shareholding of the promoter and promoter group)			1.0000001200	10.000.000	ati Amerika
	- Percentage of shares (as a % of the total Share Capital of the company)	100,00%	100.00%	100,00%	100.00%	100.00%

В	Particulars of Investor Complaint	for the 3 months ended 31.03,2022
	Pending at the beginning of the quarter	NIL
	Received during the quarter	NIL
	Disposed of during the quarter	NIL
	Remaining unresolved at the end of the quarter	NIL

#### Notes :-

- The above results were reviewed by the Audit Committee and approved by the Board of Directors of the Company at their respective meeting held on 24th May, 2022. The above Review of these results, as required under Regulation 33 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosures Requirements), Regulations, 2015 has been completed by the Auditors.
- 2 Tax expenses/ (credit) include deferred tax.

Estimates of uncertainities relating to the Global health pandemic from COVID-19

The Company has considered the possible effects that may result from the pandemic relating to COVID-19 on the carrying amounts of receivables, unbilled revenues and investment in subsidiaries. In developing the assumptions relating to the possible future uncertainties in the global economic conditions because of this pandemic, the Company, as at the date of approval of these financial statements has used internal and external sources of information including credit reports and related information, economic forecasts. The Company has performed sensitivity analysis on the assumptions used and based on current estimates expects the carrying amount of these assets will be recovered. The impact of COVID-19 on the Company's financial statements may differ from that estimated, as at the date of approval of these financial statements.

4 There was no exceptional item during the quarter ended 31

5 Figures for the previous year / periods have been reg

Place: Kolkata Date: 24th May, 2022

Gobonda Manse

KALLOL INVESTMENTS LIMITED

Director

# KALLOL INVESTMENTS LIMITED

#### CIN: L67120WB1982PLC035533

#### Registered Office:

'Temple Chambers' 6, Old Post Office Street, 4th Floor, Kolkata-700 001 Phone: 0332230-7373/2248-3854 Email- kallolinvestments@gmail.com

#### Statement of Assets and Liablities as on 31st March 2022

Amount in Lakhs

			DATE OF THE PERSON OF THE PERS	
	Particulars	Notes	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
ASSETS			4. Sept. 1. 11.	
Non-curre	ent assets			
Fina	ncial assets			V
(i)	Investments	4	936,33	727.89
(ii)	Other financial assets	5	0.03	0.03
Current A	ssets	5		
Fina	ncial assets			
(i)	Trade Receivables	6	. 0.33	154.40
(ii)	Cash and cash equivalents	7	= 0.50	0.77
(iii)	Loans	8	90.00	
(iv)	Other Financial Assets	9	1,81	; <b>.</b> €1
Curre	nt tax assets (net)	10	0.20	7.0
Othe	r current assets	11	0.10	0.09
Total Asse	ets		1,029.30	883.18
EQUITIES A	AND LIABILITIES			
Equity				
Equit	y share capital	12	24.00	24.00
Other	equity	13	796.58	641.93
Non Curre	ent Liabilities			
Defer	red tax liabilities (net)	14	208.25	168.11
Current L	iabilites		<b>的工程。是有关的</b>	31
Finan	cial liabilities			
(f)	Borrowings	15		16.00
(ii)	Trade payables	16	0.03	-
(iii)	Other financial liabilities	17	1.041	1.11
Curre	nt tax liabilities (net)	18		32.00
	current liabilities	19	0.01	0.03
		1 to 34	1,029.30	883.18

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these Financial Statements.

This is the statement of Balance Sheet referred to in our report of even date.

For D. Basu & Co.

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No. 301111E

Ashio Roenjan

(ASHIS RANJAN MAITRA)

Partner

Membership No. 056520

Place : Kolkata

Date: 24 Th May, 2022

For and Behalf of Board of Directors

KALLOL INVESTMENTS LIMITED

Goberte ranne

Director DIN: 08764310

117

KALLOL INVESTMENTS LIMITED

CIN: L67120WB1982PLC035533

Registered Office:

'Temple Chambers' 6, Old Post Office Street, 4th Floor, Kolkata-700 001 Phone: 0332230-7373/2248-3854 Email- kallolinvestments@gmail.com

		Amount in Lakhs
Particulars	Financial Year Ended, 2022	Financial Year Ended, 2021
A. Cash Flow from Operating Activities	65 H (1876 14 H)	
Profit Before Tax	(8.98)	131.59
Adjustments for:	<u>4</u> -10	
Dividend Income	(0.01)	(0.12
Interest Paid	1.83	1.11
Interest Received	(2:01)	-
Profit on sale on investment (Reclassified)		(142.80)
Operating Profit Before Working Capital Changes  Movements in Working Capital:	(9.17)	(10.22)
(Increase) / Decrease in Financial & Other Assets	152.25	(154.40)
Increase /( Decrease) in Financial & Other Liabilities/Provisions	(0.67)	0.37
Cash Generated from / (used in) Operations	142:41	(164.25)
Direct Taxes Paid (net of refunds)	(36.87)	0.42
Net Cash flow from / (used in) Operating Activities	105.54	(163.83)
B. Cash Flow from Investing Activities		
Proceeds from sale of Non-Current Investment		154.41
Dividend Income	0.01	0.12
Net Cash from / (used in) Investing Activities	0.01	154.53
C. Cash Flow from Financing Activities		
Proceeds from the Long- term borrowings	(16,00)	10.50
Proceeds from the Long-term Assets	(90.00)	4
Interest Received	2,01	
Interest Paid	(1.83)	(1.11)
Net Cash from / (used in) Financing Activities	(105.82)	9.39
Net Increase / (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents (A+B+C)	(0,27)	0.09
Cash and Cash Equivalents at beginning of the year	0,77	0.69
J. IT 이 사용 전통에 가는 이 보고 있었다면 함께 되었다면 하는 것은 기계를 하는 것이 되었다면 하는 것이 되었다면 하다면 하다.	CONTRACTOR STORY THE STORY AND	0.77

For D. Basu & Co.

**Chartered Accountants** 

Firm Registration No. 301111E

Cash and Cash Equivalents at end of the year

Ashis Ranjan Marta

Partner

Membership No. 056520

Place : Kolkata

Date: 24Th May ,2022

For and Behalf of Board of Directors

KALLOL INVESTMENTS LIMITED

Gosinge ranne

Director D 1N108764310

0.77

Alga.

**Chartered Accountants** 

FD - 148, SALT LAKE, KOLKATA - 700106

Independent Auditor's Report

To the Members of Subarna Plantation & Trading Co.Ltd..

Report on the Financial Statements

### Opinion

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of M/s. Subarna Plantation & Trading Co.Ltd. ("the Company"), which comprises the Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2022, the Statement of Profit and Loss, Statement of Changes in Equity and Statement of Cash Flows for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the afore said financial statements give the information required by the Act in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India including Indian Accounting Standards ('Ind-AS') specified under Section 133 of the Act, of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31st March, 2022, and its Loss and changes in equity and its cash flows for the year ended on that date.

### **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ('ICAI') together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

# Information other than the Financial Statements and Auditor's Report thereon

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Annual Report, but does not include the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

119

Spran

#### **Chartered Accountants**

FD - 148, SALT LAKE, KOLKATA - 700106

## Responsibility of Management for the Financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") with respect to the preparation of these financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the accounting Standards specified under section 133 of the Act. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate implementation and maintenance of accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of thefinancial statement that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those Board of Directors are also responsible for overseeing the company's financial reporting process.

# Auditor's Responsibility for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud
  or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that
  is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material
  misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve
  collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures
  that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Companies Act, 2013, we are
  also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the company has adequate internal financial
  controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.

 Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.

• Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or Page 2 of 9

85 mars

FD - 148, SALT LAKE,

#### **Chartered Accountants**

KOLKATA - 700106

conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.

Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the
disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a
manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

# Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2016 ("the Order") issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (11) of section 143 of the Act, we give in the "Annexure A", a statement on the matters specified in the paragraph 3 and 4 of the order.

As required by Section 143 (3) of the Act, we report that:

- (a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.
- (b) in our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books;
- (c) the balance sheet, the statement of profit and loss, statement of changes in equity and the cash flow statement dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account;
- (d) in our opinion, the aforesaid financial statements comply with the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014;
- (e) on the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on 31\* March 2022 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on 31st March 2022 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act;

(f) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in requirements of section 197(16) of the Act, as amended:

Page 3 of 9

depordance with the

#### **Chartered Accountants**

FD - 148, SALT LAKE, KOLKATA - 700106

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the remuneration, if any, paid by the company to its directors during the year is in accordance with the provisions of section 197 of the Act.

- (g) with respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to financial statements of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate report in "Annexure B"; and
- (h) with respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
- i. the Company does not have any pending litigations which would impact its financial position;
- ii. the Company does not have any material foreseeable losses on long term contracts including derivative contracts which would impact its financial position;

iii. there were no amounts which are required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company

> For D. Basu & Co. Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No.301111E)

> > Ashis Ranjan Maitra)
> > (Ashis Ranjan Maitra)
> > PARTNER

Membership No. 056520

Place: Kolkata

Dated: 25th May, 2022

UDIN: 22056520 AJONEQ 4847

Same

#### Chartered Accountants

FD – 148, SALT LAKE, KOLKATA – 700106

## Annexure - A to the Auditors' Report

The Annexure referred to in Independent Auditors' Report to the members of the Company on the financial statements for the year ended 31st March 2022, we report that:

- (i) (a) The Company has no Property, Plant or Equipment. Hence clause.(a),(b),(c) and (d) is not applicable.
  - (e) The Company does not hole any Benami Property and no proceedings have been initiated under Benami transaction (Prohibition) Act, 1985.
- (ii) (a) There is no inventory in the Company. Hence this clause is not applicable.(b) The Company has not availed working capital facility from Bank. Hence this clause is not applicable.
- (iii) According to the information and explanation given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not granted any loans, secured or unsecured to companies, firms, limited liability Partnerships or other parties accordingly paragraphs 3(iii)(a) to 3(iii)(f) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.
- (iv) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has complied with the provisions of section 185 and 186 of the Companies Act, 2013in respect of loans, investments, guarantees and securities made by the company.
- (v) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not accepted any deposits within the meaning of Sections 73 to 76 of the Companies Act, 2013 Act and the Companies (Acceptance of Deposits) Rules, 2014 (as amended).
- (vi) The Central Government has not prescribed the maintenance of cost records under section 148(1) of the Act, for any of the services rendered by the Company.
- (vii) (a) According to the records of the company, the company is generally regular in depositing with appropriate authorities undisputed statutory dues including provident fund, employees' state insurance, income-tax, sales-tax, wealth tax, service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax, cess and other material statutory dues, as applicable, and no such statutory dues were outstanding as at the last day of the financial year under review for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.
  - (b) According to the information and explanations given to us, there are no dues of income-tax, salestax, wealth tax, service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax and cess, as applicable, which have not been deposited on account of any dispute.
- (viii) According to the information and explanations given to us, there are no such transactions which have not been recorded in the books of account which have been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961 (43 of 1961)
- (ix) (a) The Company have not defaulted in repayment of loans or other borrowings or in the payment of interest thereon to any lender.
  - (b) The Company has not been declared as a will full defaulter by any bank of financial institution or other lender.
  - (c) The Company has not availed any term loan during the year and there is not cut tanding balance as on the balance sheet date.

& street

Page 5 of 9

FD-148, SALT LAKE,

#### Chartered Accountants

KOLKATA - 700106

(d) The Company has not raised any funds on short-term basis which have been utilised for long-term purposes.

(e) The Company has not taken any funds from any entity or person on account of or to meet the

obligations of its subsidiaries, associates or joint ventures.

- (f) The Company has not raised any loans during the year on the pledge of securities held in its subsidiaries, joint ventures or associate companies.
- (x) (a) The Company did not raise any money by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments) and term loans during the year under review.
  - (b) According to the information and explanations give to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or fully or partly convertible debentures during the year.
- (xi) According to the information and explanations given to us, no material fraud by the Company or on the Company by its officers or employees have been noticed or reported during the year. Accordingly paragraphs 3(xi)(b) of the Order is not applicable.

The Company does not have any whistle -blower Mechanism.

- (xii) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company is not a nidhi company. Accordingly paragraph 3(xii) Of the Order not applicable.
- (xiii) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, transactions with the related parties are in compliance with sections 177 and 188 of the Act and the details of such transactions have been disclosed in the financial statements as required by the applicable accounting standards.
- (xiv) (a) The Company has an proper internal audit system commensurate with the size and nature of its business;
  - (b) We have verified the internal audit report and there are not major issues which require attention.
- (xv) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not entered into non-cash transactions with directors or persons connected with him.
- (xvi) (a) The Company is not a Non Banking Financial Company and is not registered under section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act 1934.
  - (b) The Company have not conducted any Non-Banking Financial or Housing Finance activities which require a valid Certificate of Registration (CoR) from the Reserve Bank of India as per the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.
  - (c) The Company is not a Core Investment Company (CIC) as defined in the regulations made by the Reserve bank of India.
  - (d) The group doesn't have any Core Investment Company (CIC).
- (xvii) The Company has incurred cash losses in the financial year and in the immediately preceding financial year and the amount of such losses are Rs,8.48 lakhs (previous year Rs.11.29 lakhs);

(xviii) There has been no resignation by any Statutory Auditor during the year.

(xix) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of the financial ratios, ageing and expected dates of realisation of financial assets and parameter financial liabilities, other information accompanying the financial statements, our knowledge of the Board of Directors and management plans, we are of the opinion that there exists no material uncertainty as on the date

Page 6 of 9

FD - 148, SALT LAKE,

#### **Chartered Accountants**

KOLKATA - 700106

of the audit report and the company is capable of meeting its liabilities existing at the date of balance sheet as and when they fall due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date.

- (xx) As the Company is suffering loss the provision relating to Corporate Social Responsibility is not applicable.
- (xxi) We have not observed any qualification or adverse remarks by the respective auditors in the Companies (Auditor's report) Order (CARO) reports of the companies included in the Consolidated financial statements.

For D. Basu & Co. Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No.301111E)

(Ashis Ranjan Maitra)
PARTNER

Membership No. 056520

Place: Kolkata Dated: 25th May, 2022

UDIN: 22056520 AJONEQ 4847

Barray

**Chartered Accountants** 

FD - 148, SALT LAKE, KOLKATA - 700106

Page 8 of 9

## Annexure - B to the Auditors' Report

Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of Subarna Plantation & Trading Co.Ltd. ("the Company") as of 31st March 2022 in conjunction with our audit of the financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

## Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ('ICAI'). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

## Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both applicable to an audit of Internal Financial Controls and, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

#### Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the

Barrow

FD - 148, SALT LAKE,

#### **Chartered Accountants**

KOLKATA - 700106

transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

## Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

### Opinion

In our opinion, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at 31st March 2022, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

For D. Basu & Co. Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No.301111E)

> (Ashis Ranjan Maitra) PARTNER

Membership No. 056520

Place: Kolkata

Dated: 25th May, 2022

UDIN: 22056520 DONEQ 4847

Borres

#### SUBARNA PLANTATION & TRADING CO. LTD CIN: L15491WB1976PLC030559

Registered Office:

Temple Chamber's 6, Old Post Office Street, 4th floor, Kolkatz:700001 Phone: 0332230-7373/2248-3854 Emuil-spic11976@yaboo.com

Amount in Lakha PART 1: Statement of Standaloue Audited Financial Results for the Quarter and Year ended 31st March 2022 Quarter Ended Year Ended SI. No. Particulars 31/03/2022 31/03/2021 31/03/2022 31/12/2021 31/03/2021 (Audited) (Unaudited) (Audited) (Audited) (Audited) Income
(a) Royonae from Operations 1,000 1.000 0.001 0.001 Dividend Income 0.548 0.548 Total Income (a+b) 1.961 0.548 1.549 (a) Employee Benefits Expense 1,039 1.195 4.055 1.266 4.564 (b) Finance Costs 1.507 1.530 1.302 5.954 4.538 (c) Other Expenses 3.424 0.7685,158 5.426 6.727 Total Expenses 3,493 7.727 (7.727) 15.435 15,329 (4.968) Profit/(Loss) before Tax (1-2) (2.945)(13.886)(15.829) Tax expenses (5.929) (0.766) (5.109)(3.610)(5.109)Corrent Tax - Defferred Tax (0,766) (5.929) (5.109)(3.610) (5.109)- Mat Credit Entitlements - Earlier Years Net Profit/(Loss) for the period (3-4) 0.961 (2,179) (10.276) (2.617)(10.719)Other comprehensive income not to be reclassified to Profit and Loss in subsequent periods 246 386 233.708 451,024 Tax Expense on above items 51,248 47.392 92,438 Total comprehensive income for the period (5+6) 19.572 (2.179)192,520 347.866 Paid-up equity share capital (Face value per share: 20,00,000 20,00,000 20,00,000 20,00,000 20.00.000 Rs.10/-) 10 Earnings per Equity Share of face value of Rs. 10/- each (Not Annualised) Basic and Diluted 0.45 (1.09)(1.31)(5.36)(5.14)PART II: Select Information for the Quarter ended 32st March 2022 PARTICULARS OF SHAREHOLDING Public Shareholding - Number of Share 61,700 61,700 61,700 61,700 61,700 - Percentage of Shareholding 30.85% 30.85% 30.85% 30.85% Promoters and promoter group Shareholding 2 a) Piedged / Encumbered - Number of Sheres b) Non - Encumbered - Number of Shares 1.38.300 1.38.300 1,38,300 1.38,300 1.38.300 - Percentage of sheres (as a % of the total Shursholding of the promoter and promoter group) 69.15% 69.15% 69.15% 69.15% 69.15% - Percentage of shares (as a % of the total Sha Capital of the company) 100.00% 100,00% 100.00% 100,00% 100,00% Particulars of Investor Complaint for the 3 months ended 31,03,2022 Pending at the beginning of the quarte Received during the quarter NIL Disposed of during the quarter NIL

#### Notes :-

- 1 'The above results were reviewed by the Audit Committee and approved by the Board of Directors of the Company at their respective meeting held on 25th May, 2022. The above Review of these results, as required under Regulation 33 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosures Requirements), Regulations, 2015 has been completed by the Auditors.
- 2 Tax expenses' (credit) include deferred tax.

Remaining unresolved at the end of the quarter

- 3 Estimates of uncertainities relating to the Global health pandemic from COVID-19
  The Company has considered the possible offects that may result from the pandemic relating to COVID-19 on the carrying amounts of receivables, unbilled reveaues and investment in subsidiaries. In developing the assumptions relating to the possible future uncertainties in the global economic conditions because of this pandemic, the Company, as at the date of approval of these financial statements has used internal and external sources of information including credit reports and related information, economic forecasts. The Company has performed sensitivity analysis on the assumptions used and based on current estimates expects the carrying amount of these assets will be recovered. The impact of COVID-19 on the Company's financial statements may differ from that estimated, as at the date of approval of these financial statements.
- 4 There was no exceptional item during the Year ended 31st March, 2022
- 5 Figures for the previous year / periods have been regrouped and/ or rearranged wherever necessary.

Pince: Kolkuta Date: 25 Th May ,2022

SUBARNA PLANTATION & TRADING CO LITTLE
VINICK VENEZO 28

DIN: 08417795



NIL

Barren

# SUBARNA PLANTATION & TRADING CO. LTD

CIN: L15491WB1976PLC030559

Registered Office:

'Temple Chambers' 6, Old Post Office Street, 4th Floor, Kolkata-700 001 Phone: 0332230-7373/2248-3854 Email- sptcl1976@yahoo.com

Statement of Assets and Liablities as on 31st March 2022

Amount in Lakhs

Particulars	Notes	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
ASSETS		ald the second	
Non-current assets			
Financial assets			
(i) Investments	4	1,245.99	1,012.27
Other non-current assets	5	1.04	1.04
Current Assets			
Financial assets			
<ul><li>(i) Cash and cash equivalents</li></ul>	6	3.60	0.70
(ii) Trade Receivable	7	0.90	-
(iii) Loans	8		
(iv) Other financial assets	9		* .
Current tax assets (net)	10	3.67	3.52
Other current assets	11		-
Total Assets		1,255,20	1,017,53
EQUITIES AND LIABILITIES			
Equity	1940	17724087.0027797	02020-2020
Equity share capital	12	20,00	20.00
Other equity	13	945.87	769.83
Non Current Liabilities			
Financial liabilities			
(i) Borrowings	14	65.80	49.00
Deferred tax liabilities (net)	15	220.35	176.56
Current Liabilites		The state of the s	
(i) -Other financial liabilities	16	3.03	2.04
Other Current Liabilities	17	0.15	0.10
	1 to 33	1,255.20	1,017.53

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these Financial Statements.

This is the statement of Balance Sheet referred to in our report of even date.

For D. Basu & Co.

**Chartered Accountants** 

Firm Registration No. 301111E

(ASHIS RANJAN MAITRA)

Ash Kanjoen Maite

Partner

Membership No. 056520

Place :Kolkata

Date: 25 Th May, 2022

For and Behalf of Board of Directors

SUBARNA PLANTATION & TRADING CO LITO

Vivek Vermen

DIN: 08427795

Coma

129

SUBARNA PLANTATION & TRADING CO. LTD CIN: L15491WB1976PLC030559

Registered Office:

'Temple Chambers' 6, Old Post Office Street, 4th Floor, Kolkata-700 001 Phone: 0332230-7373/2248-3854 Email- sptcl1976@yahoo.com

Statement of Cash Flows for the Year Ended 31st March,	2022 Amount	in Lakhs	
Particulars	Financial Year Ended, 2022	Financial Year Ended, 2021	
A. Cash Flow from Operating Activities			
Profit Before Tax	(13,89)	(15.83)	
Adjustments for:	100	•	
Dividend Income	(0.55)		
Assets Written Off		*	
Interest Paid	5.95	4.54	
Operating Profit Before Working Capital Changes  Movements in Working Capital:	(8.48)	(11.29)	
(Increase) / Decrease in Financial & Other Assets	(0.90)		
Increase /( Decrease) in Financial & Other Liabilities/Provisions	1.04	0.47	
Cash Generated from / (used in) Operations	(8.34)	(10.82)	
Direct Taxes Paid (net of refunds)	(0.16)	, , ,	
Net Cash flow from / (used in) Operating Activities	(8.49)	(10.82)	
B. Cash Flow from Investing Activities			
Dividend Income	0.55		
Net Cash from / (used in) Investing Activities	0.55		
C. Cash Flow from Financing Activities			
Increase / (Decrease) in Short term borrowings	16.80	14.00	
Interest Paid	(5.95)	(4.54)	
Net Cash from / (used in) Financing Activities	10.85	9.46	
Net Increase / (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents (A+B+C)	2.90	(1.36)	
Cash and Cash Equivalents at beginning of the year	0.70	2.06	
Cash and Cash Equivalents at end of the year	3.60	0.70	

For D. Basu & Co. Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No. 301111E

(ASHIS RANJAN MAITRA)

Partner

Membership No. 056520

Place : Kolkata

Date: 25 Th May, 2022

For and Behalf of Board of Directors

SUBARNA PLANTATION & TRADING CO LITD

VivekVerno

nicector

DIN: 08427795



**Chartered Accountants** 

FD - 148, SALT LAKE, KOLKATA - 700106.

Independent Auditor's Report

To the Members of Goneril Investment & Trading Company Limited.

Report on the Financial Statements

### Opinion

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of M/s. Goneril Investment & Trading Company Limited. ("the Company"), which comprises the Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2022, the Statement of Profit and Loss, Statement of Changes in Equity and Statement of Cash Flows for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the afore said financial statements give the information required by the Act in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India including Indian Accounting Standards ('Ind-AS') specified under Section 133 of the Act, of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31st March, 2022, and its Profit and changes in equity and its cash flows for the year ended on that date.

### **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ("ICAI") together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

## Information other than the Financial Statements and Auditor's Report thereon

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Annual Report, but does not include the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Blown

131

**Chartered Accountants** 

FD - 148, SALT LAKE, KOLKATA - 700106.

## Responsibility of Management for the Financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") with respect to the preparation of these financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the accounting Standards specified under section 133 of the Act. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate implementation and maintenance of accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statement that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those Board of Directors are also responsible for overseeing the company's financial reporting process.

## Auditor's Responsibility for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud
  or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that
  is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material
  misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve
  collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures
  that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Companies Act, 2013, we are
  also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the company has adequate internal financial
  controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.

 Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.

Borner

#### **Chartered Accountants**

FD - 148, SALT LAKE, KOLKATA - 700106.

- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the
  disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a
  manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

## Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2016 ("the Order") issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (11) of section 143 of the Act, we give in the "Annexure A", a statement on the matters specified in the paragraph 3 and 4 of the order.

As required by Section 143 (3) of the Act, we report that:

- (a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.
- (b) in our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books;
- (c) the balance sheet, the statement of profit and loss, statement of changes in equity and the cash flow statement dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account;
- (d) in our opinion, the aforesaid financial statements comply with the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014;



#### Chartered Accountants

FD - 148, SALT LAKE, KOLKATA - 700106.

(e) on the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on 31stMarch 2022 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on 31stMarch 2022 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act;

(f) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with the requirements of section 197(16) of the Act, as amended:

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the remuneration, if any, paid by the company to its directors during the year is in accordance with the provisions of section 197 of the Act.

(g) with respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to financial statements of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate report in "Annexure B"; and

(h) with respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:

i. the Company does not have any pending litigations which would impact its financial position;

ii. the Company does not have any material foreseeable losses on long term contracts including derivative contracts which would impact its financial position;

iii. there were no amounts which are required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company

For D. Basu & Co. Chartered Accountants

(Firm Registration No.301111E)

(Ashis Ranjan Maitra) PARTNER

Membership No. 056520

Place: Kolkata

Dated: 25th May, 2022

UDIN: 22656570 AJO PF2 8249

Marin

#### Chartered Accountants

FD - 148, SALT LAKE, KOLKATA - 700106.

## Annexure - A to the Auditors' Report

The Annexure referred to in Independent Auditors' Report to the members of the Company on the financial statements for the year ended 31st March 2022, we report that:

- (i) (a) The Company has no Property, Plant or Equipment. Hence clause.(a),(b),(c) and (d) is not applicable.
  - (e) The Company does not hole any Benami Property and no proceedings have been initiated under Benami transaction (Prohibition) Act, 1985.
- (ii) (a) There is no inventory in the Company. Hence this clause is not applicable.(b) The Company has not availed working capital facility from Bank. Hence this clause is not applicable.
- (iii) (a) The Company has granted any loan, secured or unsecured to companies, firms or other parties covered in the register maintained under section 189 of the Act.
  - (A) No Loans have been given to subsidiary, Joint Venture and Associates.
  - (B) According to the information and explanation given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not granted any loans, secured or unsecured to companies, firms, limited liability Partnerships or other parties accordingly paragraphs 3(iii)(a) to 3(iii)(f) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.
- (iv) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has complied with the provisions of section 185 and 186 of the Companies Act, 2013in respect of loans, investments, guarantees and securities made by the company.
  - iii) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not accepted any deposits within the meaning of Sections 73 to 76 of the Companies Act, 2013 Act and the Companies (Acceptance of Deposits) Rules, 2014 (as amended).
- (v) The Central Government has not prescribed the maintenance of cost records under section 148(1) of the Act, for any of the services rendered by the Company.
- (vi) (a) According to the records of the company, the company is generally regular in depositing with appropriate authorities undisputed statutory dues including provident fund, employees' state insurance, income-tax, sales-tax, wealth tax, service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax, cess and other material statutory dues, as applicable, and no such statutory dues were outstanding as at the last day of the financial year under review for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.
  - (b) According to the information and explanations given to us, there are no dues of income-tax, sales-tax, wealth tax, service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax and cess, as applicable, which have not been deposited on account of any dispute.
- (vii) According to the information and explanations given to us, there are no such transactions which have not been recorded in the books of account which have been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961\_(43.of 1961)

Same?



#### Chartered Accountants

FD - 148, SALT LAKE, KOLKATA - 700106.

- (viii) (a) The Company have not defaulted in repayment of loans or other borrowings or in the payment of interest thereon to any lender.
  - (b) The Company has not been declared as a will full defaulter by any bank of financial institution or other lender.
  - (c) The Company has not availed any term loan during the year and there is not outstanding balance as on the balance sheet date.
  - (d) The Company has not raised any funds on short-term basis which have been utilised for long-term purposes.
  - (e) The Company has not taken any funds from any entity or person on account of or to meet the obligations of its subsidiaries, associates or joint ventures.
  - (f) The Company has not raised any loans during the year on the pledge of securities held in its subsidiaries, joint ventures or associate companies.
- (ix) (a) The Company did not raise any money by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments) and term loans during the year under review.
  - (b) According to the information and explanations give to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or fully or partly convertible debentures during the year.
- (x) According to the information and explanations given to us, no material fraud by the Company or on the Company by its officers or employees have been noticed or reported during the year. Accordingly paragraphs 3(xi)(b) of the Order is not applicable.

The Company does not have any whistle-blower Mechanism.

- (xi) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company is not a nidhi company. Accordingly paragraph 3(xii) Of the Order not applicable.
- (xii) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, transactions with the related parties are in compliance with sections 177 and 188 of the Act and the details of such transactions have been disclosed in the financial statements as required by the applicable accounting standards.
- (xiii) (a) The Company has an proper internal audit system commensurate with the size and nature of its business;
  - (b) We have verified the internal audit report and there are not major issues which require attention.
- (xiv) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not entered into non-cash transactions with directors or persons connected with him.
- (xv) (a)The Company is a Non Banking Financial Company and is registered under section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act 1934.
  - (b) The Company have not conducted any Non-Banking Financial or Housing Finance activities which require a valid Certificate of Registration (CoR) from the Reserve Bank of India as per the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.
  - (c) The Company is not a Core Investment Company (CIC) as defined in the regulations made by the Reserve bank of India.
  - (d) The group doesn't have any Core Investment Company (CIC).



Page 6 of 9

Chartered Accountants

FD - 148, SALT LAKE, KOLKATA - 700106.

- (i) The Company has incurred cash losses in the financial year and in the immediately preceding financial year and the amount of such losses are Rs,20.44 lakhs (previous year Rs.22.43 lakhs);
- (ii) There has been no resignation by any Statutory Auditor during the year.
- (iii) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of the financial ratios, ageing and expected dates of realisation of financial assets and payment of financial liabilities, other information accompanying the financial statements, our knowledge of the Board of Directors and management plans, we are of the opinion that there exists no material uncertainty as on the date of the audit report and the company is capable of meeting its liabilities existing at the date of balance sheet as and when they fall due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date.
- (iv) As the Company is suffering loss the provision relating to Corporate Social Responsibility is not applicable.
- (v) The Company doesn't have any subsidiary accordingly paragraphs 3 (xxi) of the Order is not applicable.

For D. Bastt & Co. Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No.301111E)

(Ashis Ranjan Maitra)

PARTNER

Membership No. 056520

Place: Kolkata

Dated: 25th May, 2022

UDIN: 220 56520 AJOPI2 8249

Barren

Chartered Accountants

FD - 148, SALT LAKE, KOLKATA - 700106.

Annexure - B to the Auditors' Report

Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of Goneril Investment & Trading Company Limited ("the Company") as of 31st March 2022 in conjunction with our audit of the financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

## Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ('ICAI'). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both applicable to an audit of Internal Financial Controls and, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

#### Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that

Barner

Page 8 of 9

#### **Chartered Accountants**

FD - 148, SALT LAKE, KOLKATA - 700106.

(1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

### Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

## Opinion

In our opinion, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at 31st March 2022, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

For D. Basu & Co.
Chartered Accountants
(Firm Registration No.301111E)

(Ashis Ranjan Maitra) PARTNER Membership No. 056520

Place: Kolkata

Dated: 25th May, 2022

UDIN: 22056520 AJOPI 28249

Beton /

#### GONERIL INVESTMENT & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED CIN: L67119WH19K2PLC035494

Registered Office:

"Temple Chambers" 6, Old Port Office Street, Kelksts-700 not

SI.		Quarter Kaned			Amount in Lat	
No.	Particulars	31,03,2022	31.12.2021	31,93,2021	31,03,2012	31.03.2021
71.77		(Audited)	(Unaudited)	(Audited)	(Audired)	(Audited)
1	Incomé		-		promotely	- Versional
	(a) Revenue from Operations	0.12			0.12	2.0
	(b) Other Income	0.0020	0.0018	0.02	0.05	0.0
	( C) Pair value changes of investment	(26.90)	7.25	37.62	103.87	184.5
	Total Income	(25.77)	7.25	37.64	104.85	184.5
2	Expenses			37,04	144,45	156.5
	a) Employees Benifits Expenses	3.33	4.49	4.06	10.24	13.9
	b) Description And Americation Exp		- 1112		24.24	13.90
	a) Other Bayenses	6.26	3.73	(34.14)	16.55	12.10
	d) Provision for Standard Assets @0.25% on Investment	3.26		(4444)	3.26	12.10
	e) Loss on USD Future Trading	(50.44)	29.11	-	1.52	
	f) Net loss on fair value change			58.67	A.32	58.50
	Total Expenses	(37,58)	37,33	26.59	35.58	The second second second second
3	Financial Costs	5.92	5.55	1.52	18.73	84.76
4	Profiti (Loss) Prom Ordinary activities Before Tax	4.89	(34.62)	7.43	49.73	3.13 98,71
5	Tax expenses	2,45	(9.40)	5 96		
	1) Corrent Tax	-	(2.24)	3.90	7,19	34,16
- 1	2) Income Tex Adjustments				-	
- 1	3) Deffered Tax	2.46	(9.64)	5.96	7.19	2111
$\neg$	4) Earlier grar	2.70	/awaii	230	7.13	34.16
6	Net Prolis/(Loss) after Tax for the period	243	(25,98)	1.47	42.53	****
7	Other comprehensive income not to be reclassified to Profit and Loss in subsequent periods (not of Taxos)	(0.28)		293.14		64.54
	Tax on Above	(0.28)		51.84	39.43	261.80
-	Total other Compelensive Iscome	(0.21)		14130	143.76	62.11
-	Tetri Comprehensive Income	2.22	(25.58)	142,77	186.29	199,69
-	Poid-up equity share capital (Face value per share: Rs. (G/-)	50,45,000	50,43,000	50,45,000	50,45,000	264,23
+	Basic and Diluted	0.48	(5,15)	0.29	9.45	12.79

•	Public Storeholding - Number of Shares	1,62,059.00	1,62,059,00	1,62,059,00	1 40 050 50	
	- Percentage of Sharsholding	32,12%	32,1256	32,1296	1,62,059.50 32,1256	1,62,039,00
2	Promotors and promoter group Shareholding				24.14.70	34.147
	a) Pladged / Eucumbored					
	- Number of Shares			( · · )		
	b) Non - Eusumbered					
	- Number of States	3,42,441.00	3,42,441.00	3,42,441,00	3,42,441.00	3,42,441.00
	- Percentage of shares (as a % of the total. Shareholding of the					
	promoter and promoter group)	67,88%	67.88%	67.88%	67.8894	67,88%
	- Percentage of shares (us a 1/4 of the total Share Capital of the					-1
Ų	company)	100.00%	100 pel4	100.00%	100,00%	100,00%

Pending at the beginning of the quarter	for the 8 many headed 31.81 July 77
Leading at the pedantial of the district.	NIL.
Received during the quarter	NIE.
Disposed of during the quarter	NE.
Remiding unresolved at the end of the quarter	NIL

#### Notes >-

- 1 The above results were reviewed by the Audit Committee and approved by the Bount of Directors of the Company at their respective meeting held on 25th May, 2022. The Limited Review of these results, as required under Regulation 33 of the SEBT (Usting Obligations and Directorsees Requirements), Regulations, 2015 has been considered by the Auditors.
- 2 There was no exceptional item during the quarter ended 31st March, 2022.
- 3 Tax expenses (credit) include deferred tax.
- 4 Figures for the previous year / periods have been regrouped and/ or rearranged wherever necessary.

10

The Company has considered the possible effects that may result from the pandemic relating to COVID-19 on the carrying amounts of ecceivables, unbilled revenues and investment in subsidiaries. In developing the assumptions relating to the possible future uncertainties in the global economic conditions because of this pandemic, the Company, as at the date of approval of these financial statements has used internal and external sources of information including credit propose and related information, economic forecasts. The Company has performed sensitivity enaltysis on the assumptions used and based on company estimated the carrying amount of these assets will be recovered. The impact of COVID-19 on the Company's financial statements and differ from the estimated, as at the date of approval of these financial statements.

KOLKATA S

Place : Kullata Date: 25th May, 2022 140

GONERIL INVESTMENT & TRADING CO. LTD.

DIN: 06959585

## GONERIL INVESTMENT & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED

# CIN: L67120WB1982PLC035494

#### Registered Office:

## 'Temple Chambers' 6, Old Post Office Street, 4th Floor, Kolkata-700 001

Amount in Lakhs

Statement of Assets and Liablities as on 31st March 2022

Particulars		Note No.	As at 31,03,2022	As at 31.03.202
ASSETS				
Financial Assets		3		
Cash and Cash Equivalents		3.1	5.53	4.30
Receivables		3.2		
- Trade Receivables		4.2.1		-
- Other Receivables		4.2.2	12.21	76
Loans		3.3	•	
Investments		3.4	1,355.42	1,068.35
Other Financial Assets		3.5	145.69	44.50
			1,518.85	1,117.21
Non-Financial Assets		4		
Current Tax Assets (Net)		4.1	0.40	0.40
Property, Plant and Equipment		4.2		•
Other Non-Financial Assets		4.3	0.63	6.59
			1.03	6.99
	Total Assets		1,519.88	1,124.20
LIABILITIES AND EQUITY Liabilities		220		
Financial Liabilities		5	805.00	
Loans		5.1	236.00	80.00
Other Financial Liabilities		5.2	5.44	3.20
			241.44	83.20
Non-Financial Liabilities		7		
HOD-T-INGUCIAL ENGINEERS		1		
		7.1		
Current Tax Liabilities (Net)			3.39	0.13
Current Tax Liabilities (Net) Previsions		7.1	3.39 192.64	
Current Tax Liabilities (Net) Provisions Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net)		7.1 7.2		0.13 146.02 0.24
Current Tax Liabilities (Net)		7.1 7.2 7.3	192.64	146.02
Current Tax Liabilities (Net) Provisions Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net) Other Non-Financial Liabilities		7.1 7.2 7.3	192.64 1.50	146.02 0.24
Current Tax Liabilities (Net) Provisions Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net) Other Non-Financial Liabilities Equity		7.1 7.2 7.3 7.4	192.64 1.50	146.02 0.24 146.39
Current Tax Liabilities (Net) Provisions Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net) Other Non-Financial Liabilities Equity Equity Share Capital		7.1 7.2 7.3 7.4 8 8.1	192.64 1.50 197.53	146.02 0.24
Current Tax Liabilities (Net) Provisions Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net)		7.1 7.2 7.3 7.4	192.64 1.50 197.53	146.02 0.24 146.39 50.45
Current Tax Liabilities (Net) Provisions Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net) Other Non-Financial Liabilities Equity Equity Share Capital	Total Liabilities and Equity	7.1 7.2 7.3 7.4 8 8.1	192.64 1.50 197.53 50.45 1,030.46	146.02 0.24 146.39 50.44 844.16 894.61
Current Tax Liabilities (Net) Provisions Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net) Other Non-Financial Liabilities Equity Equity Share Capital		7.1 7.2 7.3 7.4 8 8.1	192.64 1.50 197.53 50.45 1,030.46 1,080.91	146.02 0.24 146.39 50.43 844.16

The Notes referred to above form an integral part of the accounts. In terms of our report of even date attached herewith.

For D. Basu & Co. Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No. 301111E

Ishia Rangan Marthe

(ASHIS RANJAN MAITRA)

Partner

Membership No. 056520

Place : Kolkata

Date: 25Th May, 2022.

KOLKATA

For and Behalf of Board of Directors GUNERIL INVESTMENT & TRADING CO. LTD.

Director (

Di-anta

DIN: 06959585

141

(Karren)

# GONERIL INVESTMENT & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED CIN: L67120WB1982PLC035494

## Registered Office:

'Temple Chambers' 6, Old Post Office Street, Kolkata-700 001

Amount in Lakhs

Particulars	Financial Year	Financial Year
A. Cash Flow from Operating Activities	Ended, 2022	Ended, 2021
Profit Before Tax	53.11	98.71
Adjustments for :		
Dividend Income	(0.05)	(0.77
Loss on Derivatives	(0.05) 1.52	(0.77
Profit on Sale of Investment	1777.777	58.67
Brokerage Charges	(0.12)	(0.38
Provision for Standard Assets	10.35	3.63
	(0.13)	(101.55
Net Change in Fair Market Value Unrealised	(103.87)	(184.55
Net Change in Fair Market Value realised Interest Received		
		(0.86
Interest Paid	18.75	3.11
Operating Profit Before Working Capital Changes  Movements in Working Capital:	(20.44)	(22.43)
(Increase) / Decrease in Financial & Other Assets	(6.25)	43.96
Increase /( Decrease) in Financial & Other Liabilities/Provisions	3.49	0.56
Cash Generated from / (used in) Operations	(23.20)	22.09
Direct Taxes Paid (net of refunds)		0.01
Net Cash flow from / (used in) Operating Activities	(23.20)	22.08
Cash Flow from Investing Activities		
Purchase of USD Derivatives	(113.00)	(106.77)
Sale Proceeds of Mutual Funds	12.12	50.38
Purchase of Mutual Funds	(12.00)	(50.00)
Interest Received		0.86
Dividend Income	0.05	0.77
Net Cash from / (used in) Investing Activities	(112.82)	(104.76)
. Cash Flow from Financing Activities		
Increase / (Decrease) in Long-term borrowings	156.00	80.00
Increase / (Decrease) in Short term borrowings		-
Interest Paid	(18.75)	(3.11)
Net Cash from / (used in) Financing Activities	137.25	76.89
Net Increase / (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents (A+B+C)	1,23	(5.80)
Cash and Cash Equivalents at beginning of the year	4.30	10.10
Cash and Cash Equivalents at end of the year	5.53	4.30

For D. Basu & Co. Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No. 301111E

(ASHIS RANJAN MAITRA)

Partner

Membership No. 056520

Place :Kolkata

Date :25 Th May ,2022.

For and Behalf of Board of Directors GONERIL INVESTMENT & TRADING CO. LTD.

Directo

DIN: 06959585

Potent.

**Chartered Accountants** 

FD - 148, SALT LAKE, KOLKATA - 700106.

Independent Auditor's Report

To the Members of Goneril Investment & Trading Company Limited

Report on the Consolidated Financial Statements Opinion

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of M/s. Goneril Investment & Trading Company Limited (hereinafter referred to as the 'Holding Company') and its subsidiaries and associates (Holding Company, its subsidiaries and associates together referred to as 'the Group'), which comprises the consolidated Balance Sheet as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2022, the consolidated statement of Profit and Loss (including other comprehensive income), consolidated statement of changes in equity and statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 ('Act') in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India including Indian Accounting Standards ('Ind-AS') specified under Section 133 of the Act, of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31st March, 2022, and its consolidated loss (including other comprehensive income),its consolidated cash flows and the consolidated changes in equity for the year ended on that date.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ('ICAI') together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### Information other than the Financial Statements and Auditor's Report thereon

The Holding Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Annual Report, but does not include the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be 143

Barran,

FD - 148, SALT LAKE,

#### **Chartered Accountants**

KOLKATA - 700106.

materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibility of Management for the Consolidated Financial Statements

The Holding Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the preparation and presentation of these consolidated financial statements in term of the requirements of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") that give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position, consolidated financial performance and consolidated cash flows of the Group including its associate in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Accounting Standards specified under section 133 of the Act. The respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group and its associate are responsible for maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Group and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, which have been used for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements by the Directors of the Holding Company, as aforesaid.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, the respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group and its associate are responsible for assessing the ability of the Group and its associate to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the Board of Directors either intends to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group and its associate are responsible for overseeing the financial reporting process of the Group and its associate.

#### Auditor's Responsibility for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.



FD-148, SALT LAKE,

**Chartered Accountants** 

KOLKATA - 700106.

- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures
  that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Companies Act, 2013, we
  are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the company has adequate internal
  financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the ability of the Group and its associate to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group and its associate to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group and its associate to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audit of the financial statements of such entities included in the consolidated financial statements of which we are the independent auditors. For the other entities included in the consolidated financial statements, which have been audited by other auditors, such other auditors remain responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audits carried out by them. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with those charged with governance of the Holding Company and such other entities included in the consolidated financial statements of which we are the independent auditors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication



#### **Chartered Accountants**

FD - 148, SALT LAKE, KOLKATA - 700106.

#### Other Matter

The financial statements of subsidiaries and associates considered in this consolidated financial statement have been audited by other auditors, whose reports have been furnished by the management to us, and our opinion is based solely on the reports of the other auditors. However, our opinion is not qualified in respect of this matter.

#### Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

As required by Section 143 (3) of the Act, we report that:

- (a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.
- (b)in our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books;
- (c) the consolidated balance sheet, the consolidated statement of profit and loss, consolidated statement of changes in equity and the consolidated cash flow statement dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account;
- (d) in our opinion, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements comply with the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014;
- (e) on the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on 31<sup>st</sup>March 2022 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on 31<sup>st</sup>March 2022 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act;
- (f) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with the requirements of section 197(16) of the Act, as amended:

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the remuneration, if any, paid by the company to its directors during the year is in accordance with the provisions of section 197 of the Act.

- (g) with respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements of the group and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate report in "Annexure A"; and
- (h) with respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
- i. the group does not have any pending litigations which would impact its financial position;
- ii. the group does not have any material foreseeable losses on long term contracts including derivative contracts which would impact its financial position;



#### **Chartered Accountants**

FD – 148, SALT LAKE,

KOLKATA - 700106.

iii. there were no amounts which are required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the group.

For D.Basu & Co. Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No.301111E)

Place: Kolkata

Dated: 25th May, 2022

UDIN: 22056520 AdMZ4144

(Ashis Ranjan Maitra)

PARTNER Membership No. 056520

Chartered Accountants
Annexure - A to the Auditors' Report

FD - 148, SALT LAKE, KOLKATA - 700106.

Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of . Goneril Investment & Trading Company Limited ("the Holding Company"), and its subsidiaries and associates (Holding Company and its subsidiaries and associates together referred to as "the Group") as of 31stMarch 2022 in conjunction with our audit of the financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

#### Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Group's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Group considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ('ICAI'). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

#### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Group's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both applicable to an audit of Internal Financial Controls and, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Group's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.



John /

FD - 148, SALT LAKE, KOLKATA - 700106.

Chartered Accountants
Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

The Group's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. The Group's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the Group; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the Group are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the Group; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

#### Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

#### Opinion -

In our opinion, the Group has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at 31<sup>st</sup>March 2022, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Group considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

For D.Basu & Co. Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No.301111E)

Place: Kolkata

Dated: 25th May, 2022

UDIN: 22056520 AJOPM24149

CO KOLKATA STATE

(Ashis Ranjan Maltra) PARTNER Membership No. 056520



# GONERIL INVESTMENT & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED CIN: L67120WB198ZPLC035494

Registered Office 1 "Temple Chambers' 6, Old Post Office Street, Kolkatu-700 001

PART I: Statement of Consolidated Audited Financial Results for the Quarter and Year ended 31st March 2022

-	1 22	W.	or the quarter ended	Vear Ended	Amount is Laklu	
St.	Particulars	31,2,2022	31.12.2021	31.03,2021	31.03.1022	Year Ended 31,93,2021
No.		(Audited)	(Unaudited)	(Audited)	(Andited)	(Audited)
1	Income		10-mailed	Account of	Eveningen)	(Address)
	(a) Revenue from Operanous	6432.501			(408,95)	
	(b) Interest on Local	36.19	54,24	30,77	217.19	164.8
	(c) Dividend Income	0,96	0.26	0.00	1.53	2.2
	(d) Other Income	(37.32)	43,55	(43.06)	25.86	40.3
	(c) Profit on Sale of Fetures & Options	(122.61)	179.50	(67.99)	115,89	45.5
	(f) Profit on Sale of Investments	251.05	-	301.48	357.57	297,2
	(g) Fair value changes of investment	(200.42)	34.61	(120.90)	250.23	442.2
	Total income	(504.64)	312.26	100.31	559,30	992.9
2	Expenses					- ECMIC
	a) Euroloyees Benifites Expenses	26.15	20.40	19.37	87,88	193
4 3	b) Dereciation And Americation Exp	0.11	0,11	(0.04)	0.43	0.4
1 8	e) Other Expenses	853.12	36,90	(23,86)	941.22	46.8
3	d) Provision for Standard Assets	3.26			3.26	
	e) Loss on Derviatives (USD)	1.52			1.52	
_	Not less on fair value change	(32,21)	32.21	58.67	*	58.6
	Total Exponses	851.94	89.62	54.14	1.034.31	155.2
3	Financial Costs	(23.07)	12,19	4.11	25.03	3.8
4	Prefit (Loss) From Ordinary activities Before Tax	(1,333.51)	219.44	42,05	(500.84)	828.8
5	Test expenses	(164.75)	9.00	98.39	(10.63)	118.02
	1) Current Tux	- 20.24	29.22	89.26	104.01	89.2
- 1	2) Income Tax Adjustments	(0.16)			(0.16)	87.51
	3) Deffered Tex	(184.83)	(20,22)	4,61	(114,48)	25.50
	4) Earlier year			4.52		3.24
	Net Profit (Loss) from after Tax for the period	(1,168,77)	201.45	(56,34)	(489.41)	710.32
7	Share of Profit from Associates	(9.50)	21.63	(46,09)	135,88	63.65
	Other comprehensive income not to be reclassified to Profit and Loss in subsequent periods (set of Taxes)	235,54	(74.37)	238.49	369.04	595.06
	Tax on Above	(153.76)	4.37	(172,52)	76.81	(136.25
91	Total other Competensive Income	389,30	(78,74)	65,97	292.23	458.80
	Total Comprehensive Income (Gross)	(788.97)	14434	(36.46)	(61,29)	1,233.31
	Share of Mincrity Interest	(479,56)	48.18	18,78	(281,13)	18.78
12	Total Comprehensive Incoma (Net)	(309.41)	96,16	(65.23)	219.85	1,214,53
	Paid-un equity share capital (Page value per share: Rs 10/-)	50,45,000,00	50,45,000,00	50,45,000.00	59,45,000,00	50,45,000.00
	Basic and Diluted	(231,67)	39,93	(11.17)	(97.61)	140.90

#### Notes :-

- 1 The above results were reviewed by the Audit Committee and approved by the Board of Directors of the Company at their respective ascertag held on 25 Th May 2022. The Limited Review of these results, as required under Regulation 33 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disolosures Requirements), Regulations, 2015 has been completed by the Auditors.
- 2 There was no exceptional item during the quarter ended 31st March, 2022
- 3 Tex expenses/ (credit) include deferred tax.
- 4 Figures for the previous year I periods have been regrouped and/ or rearranged wherever necessary.
- 5 Estimates of uncertainties relating to the Global health pandemic from COVID-19

The Company has considered the possible effects that may result from the candemic robating to COVID-19 on the carrying amounts of receivables, unbilled revenues and investment in subsidiaries, in developing the assumptions soluting to the possible future uncertainties in the global economic conditions because of this pandemic, the Company, as at the date of approval of these financial statements has used internal and external sources of information isoluting credit reports and robated information, economic forecasts. The Company has porformed sensitivity malysis on the assumptions used and based on corrent estimates expects the encrying amount of these assets will be accovered. The impact of COVID-19 on the Company's financial statements may differ from that estimated, as at the date of approval of these financial statements.

Place : Kolkata Date: 25Th May 2022.

GONERIL INVESTMENT & TRADING CO. LTD.

DIN: 06959585

#### CIN: L67126WB1982PLC035494

#### Registered Office:

'Temple Chambers' 6, Old Post Office Street, 4th Floor, Kolkata-700 001

#### Consolidated Balance Sheet as on 31st March 2022

Payticulars	31-03-2022	31-03-2021
ASSETS		
Financial Assets		
Cash and Cash Equivalents	927.93	280.10
Recaivables		-
• Trade Receivables	0.00	12.52
- Other Receivables	105.69	87.03
Logius	1,265.16	1.741.07
Investments	4,750.78	5,835,33
Other Pinancial Assets	143.05	616.20
Other Current Assets	14.51	8.16
Oud Curcii Assas	7,207,12	8,560.46
Non-Financial Assets		
Inventories		
Current Tax Assets (Net)	13.75	24.28
Deferred Tax Assets (Net)	110.09	7.
Investment Property	1.98	1.98
Property, Plant and Equipment - Tangible	460.67	430.48
Property, Plant and Equipment - Intengible	-	30.61
Capital Work-in-progress	122.88	126.15
Goodwill	209.94	166.02
Other Non-Financial Assets	37.97	51.64
77 F. T. J.	54.91	47.15
Other Non-current Assets	1,012.19	878.31
Total		9,458.71
LIABILITIES AND EQUITY	WELLOW OUT TO THE	2,456.71
Liabilities		
Financial Liabilities		
Payables		
I) Trade Payables		
(ii) total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro	8.33	257.92
enterprises and small enterprises	980.00	808.00
Orber Financial Liabilities	(4.45)	15.74
Other Philippe in Executates	983.85	1,081.66
Non-Pleancial Liebilities		
Current Tax Liabilities (Net)		
revisions	9.94	6.72
Deferred Tax Linbilities (Net)	402.74	308.85
Other Non-Financial Liebilities	4.11	1.94
MRI POUT MARIE MA LICOLOGO	416.79	317.52
disority Interest	(318.25)	1,142.43
Equity		-
	50.45	50.45
Squity Share Capital	7,086.48	6,866.65
Other Equity	7,136.93	6,917.10
W. A. P. V. L. 1970-1 4 TO		9,458.71
Total Liabilities and E	denah 9,219,31	3,436.71

For D. Basu & Co.

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No. 301111E

1 2 1 0

(ASHIS RANJAN MAITRA)

Partner

Membership No. 056520

Place : Kolkata

Date 25 Th May ,2022.

GONERIL INVESTMENT & TRADING CO. LTD.

Acordon Day Soka

DIN: 06959585

Bolus .

# GONERIL INVESTMENT & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED CIN: L67120WB1982PLC035494

#### Registered Office:

'Temple Chambers' 6, Old Post Office Street, Kolkata-700 001

Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows for the Year Ended 31st March, 2022

		Amount In Lakh		
	Particulars	As at 31.03.2022	As at 31.03.2021	
Á.	Cash Flow from Operating Activities	Michael Miller	92+2000A1811	
	Profit Before Tax	(489.41)		
	Dividend Income	(1.53)		
	Profit on Sale of Investment	(241.68)	(96.79)	
	Depreciation	0.43	0.43	
	Net Change in Fair Market Value Unrealised	(250.23)	(442.20)	
	Income from PMS		(139.81)	
	Fund Management Fees/Brokeage Charges		5.86	
	Interest Received	(217.19)	(164.86)	
	Interest Paid	25.03	8.85	
	Operating Profit Before Working Capital Changes	(1,174.57)	(1.94)	
	Movements in Working Capital ;			
	(Increase) / Decrease in Financial & Other Assets	466.54	29.85	
	Increase /( Decrease) in Financial & Other Liabilities/Provisions	(267.65)	(32.71)	
	Cash Generated from / (used in) Operations	(975.68)	(4.81)	
	Direct Taxes Paid (net of refunds)		(54.44)	
	Net Cash flow from / (used in) Operating Activities	(975.68)	(59.25)	
B.	Cash Flow from Investing Activities			
-77	Sale Proceeds from Sale of Non- Current Investments	1,543.60	824.28	
	Sale Proceeds of Mutual Funds		294.73	
	Purchase of Mutual Funds	-	(1,181.03)	
	Purchase of Investments	(761.68)	(156.77)	
	Purchase of Non-Current Investments In LLP			
	Interest Received	217.19	182.13	
	Dividend Income	1.53	2.25	
	Net Cash from / (used in) Investing Activities	1,000.63	(34.41)	
c	Cash Flow from Financing Activities		3	
C,	Increase / (Decrease) in Long-term borrowings	172.00	80.00	
	Proceeds from Initial Capital Contribution			
	(Increase) / Decrease in Short term Advances	475.91	(741.66)	
	Increase / (Decrease) in Short term borrowings		303.80	
	Interest Paid	(25.03)	(26.12)	
	7077 T. C.	622.88	(383.98)	
	Net Cash from / (used in) Financing Activities	022.00	(303.70)	
	Net Increase / (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents (A+B+C)	647.84	(477.63)	
	Cash and Cash Equivalents at beginning of the year	280.10	757.73	
	Cash and Cash Equivalents at end of the year	927.93	280.10	

For D. Basu & Co. Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No. 301111E

(ASHIS RANJAN MAITRA)

Partner

Membership No. 056520

Place :Kolkata

Date :25 Th May ,2022.

**GUNERIL INVESTMENT & TRADING CO. LTD.** 

Asirdan Dey Solor

DIN: 06959585

152

& Street



# FUND FLOW INVESTMENT & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED

## CIN: L67120WB1982PLC035482

## Registered Office:

"Temple Chambers" 6, Old Post Office Street, 4th Floor, Kolkata-700 001

Phone No.: 033 2230-7373/2248-3854

E-mail: fundflow1982@gmail.com Website: www.fund-flow.in

REPORT ADOPTED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF FUND FLOW INVESTMENT & TRADING CO. LIMITED AT ITS METING HELD ON 08th DECEMBER, 2021 AT ITS REGISTERED OFFICE AT TEMPLE CHAMBERS, 4TH FLOOR, 6, OLD POST OFFICE STREET, KOLKATA-700001 EXPLAINING THE EFFECT OF THE SCHEME OF AMALGAMATION OF FUND FLOW INVESTMENT & TRADING CO. LIMITED - TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO 1 / APPLICANT NO 1, JYOTSANA INVESTMENT CO. LIMITED - TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO 2 / APPLICANT NO 2, KALLOL INVESTMENTS LIMITED - TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO 3 / APPLICANT NO 3, SUBARNA PLANTATION & TRADING CO. LIMITED - TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO 4 / APPLICANT NO.4 ON EACH CLASS OF SHAREHOLDERS, KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL, PROMOTER AND NON-PROMOTER SHAREHOLDERS, LAYING OUT IN PARTICULAR THE SHARE EXCHANGE RATIO:

#### 1. BACKGROUND:

- 1. The proposed Scheme of Amalgamation of FUND FLOW INVESTMENT & TRADING CO. LIMITED Transferor Company No 1/Applicant No 1, JYOTSANA INVESTMENT CO. LIMITED Transferor Company No 2 / Applicant No 2, KALLOL INVESTMENTS LIMITED Transferor Company No 3 / Applicant No 3, SUBARNA PLANTATION & TRADING CO. LIMITED Transferor Company No 4 / Applicant No 4 (ALL TRANSFEROR COMPANIES) with GONERIL INVESTMENT & TRADING CO. LIMITED Transferee Company / Applicant No 5 with the Transfer Date or Appointed Date being 1stApril, 2020. In accordance with the provisions of Section 232(2)(c) of the Companies Act, 2013, the Directors of the Company are required to adopt a report explaining the effect of Scheme of Amalgamation on each class of shareholders, key managerial personnel (KMP's), promoter and non-promoter shareholders of the Company laying out in particular the share exchange ratio. The said report adopted by the Directors is required to be circulated along with notice convening meeting of the shareholders.
- Having regard to the aforesaid new provisions, this report is adopted by the Board in order to comply with the requirements of Section 232(2)(c) of Companies Act, 2013.
- 3. The following documents were considered by the Board of Directors for the purpose of issue of this report:
  - a) Draft Scheme of Amalgamation
  - b) Copy of valuation report prepared by VIDHI CHANDAK, IBBI Registered Valuer recommending the shares to be allotted pursuant to proposed Scheme by the Transferee Company to the Share Holders of the Transferor Company(ies).
  - c) Certificate from the statutory auditor of the Companies involved in the Scheme that the accounting treatment proposed in the Scheme of Amalgamation is in conformity with the Accounting standards prescribed under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 and other generally accepted accounting principles in India.

#### 1. RATIONALE OF THE SCHEME:

The reasons that have necessitated and/or justified the said Scheme of Amalgamation are, inter alia as follows:-

- The scheme will help in achieving improved operational efficiency and optimum advantages and also synergy in operations by combining the business of the Transferor Companies with the Transferee Company;
- The amalgamation will enable the Transferee Company to consolidate its line of business by restructuring and re-organizing its business activities and Capital Structure;
- The amalgamation will result in economy of scale including reduction in overhead expenses relating to management and administration in better and more productive utilization of various resources;
- d) The business of the Transferor Companies and Transferoe Company can be conveniently and advantageously combined together and in general business of the Company concerned and will be carried on more economically and profitably under the said Scheme;
- e) The said Scheme of Amalgamation will enable the establishment of a larger company with larger resources and a larger capital base enabling further development of the business of the companies concerned. The said scheme will also enable the undertakings and business of the said applicant companies to obtain greater facilities possessed and enjoyed by one large company compared with a number of small Company for raising capital, securing and conducting trade on favorable terms and other benefits;
- f) The said scheme will contribute in furthering and fulfilling the objects of the Companies concerned and in the growth and development of these businesses;
- g) The said scheme will strengthen and consolidate the position of the Transferee company and will enable the Transferee company to increase its profitability;
- The said scheme will enable the Companies concerned to pool their resources and to expand their activities;

James



# FUND FLOW INVESTMENT & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED

#### CIN: L67120WB1982PLC035482

## Registered Office:

"Temple Chambers" 6, Old Post Office Street, 4th Floor, Kolkata-700 001.
Phone No.: 033 2230-7373/2248-3854

E-mail: fundflow1982@gmail.com Website: www.fund-flow.in

- The said scheme will enable the Companies concerned to rationalize and streamline their management, business and finances and to eliminate duplication of work to their common advantages;
- i) The said scheme will have beneficial results for the Companies concerned, their shareholders, employees and all concerned.

#### 2. VALUATION:

As per the valuation report dated 08th Decmber, 2021 provided by CA VIDHI CHANDAK, IBBI Registered Value (Registered Valuer - Securities - Financial Assets) the share exchange Ratio recommend by him in his report is as under:-

- "25 (Twenty Five) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each credited as fully paid-up in the TRANSFEREE COMPANY for every 64 (Sixty Four) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each fully paid up held by such Equity Shareholder in TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO.1."
- "16 (Sixteen) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each credited as fully paid-up in the TRANSFEREE COMPANY for every 75 (Seventy Five) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each fully paid up held by such Equity Shareholder in TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO.2."
- "25 (Twenty Five) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each credited as fully paid-up in the TRANSFEREE COMPANY for every 114
  (One Hundred and Fourteen) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each fully paid up held by such Equity Shareholder in TRANSFEROR
  COMPANY NO.3."
- "4 (Four) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each credited as fully paid-up in the TRANSFEREE COMPANY for every 13 (Thirteen)
   Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each fully paid up held by such Equity Shareholder in TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO.4."

No special valuation difficulties were reported by the Valuer.

 EFFECT OF SCHEME OF AMALGAMATION ON EACH CLASS OF SHAREHOLDERS, KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL, PROMOTERS AND NON-PROMOTER SHAREHOLDERS:

SL. NO.	CATEGORY	EFFECT OF THE SCHEME
1	SHAREHOLDERS	Pursuant to the Scheme as part of the consideration to the shareholders of the Transferon Companies the Transferee Company shall allot:  "25 (Twenty Five) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each credited as fully paid-up in the TRANSFEREE COMPANY for every 64 (Sixty Four) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each fully paid up held by such Equity Shareholder in TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO.1."  "16 (Sixteen) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each credited as fully paid-up in the TRANSFEREE COMPANY for every 75 (Seventy Five) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each fully paid up held by such Equity Shareholder in TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO.2."  "25 (Twenty Five) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each credited as fully paid-up in the TRANSFEREE COMPANY for every 114 (One Hundred and Fourteen) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each fully paid up held by such Equity Shareholder in TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO.3."  "4 (Four) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each credited as fully paid-up in the TRANSFEREE COMPANY for every 13 (Thirteen) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each fully paid up held by such Equity Shareholder in TRANSFEREE COMPANY for every 13 (Thirteen) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each fully paid up held by such Equity Shareholder in TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO.4."
2	PROMOTERS  PROMOTERS  PROMOTERS	The Scheme does not contemplates payment of additional consideration to the promoters of the Transferor Companies except allotment of shares in respect of their shareholding in the Transferor Companies.  The Transferor Companies who are part of the promoters of the Transferee Company shall cease to be promoters upon coming into effect of the Scheme as their shareholding shall stand cancelled and nullified.  Similarly the Transferee Company and Transferor Company No 2 and Transferor Company No 4 who are part of the promoters of the Transferor Company No 1 shall cease to be promoters upon coming into effect of the Scheme as their shareholding shall stand cancelled and nullified.  Similarly the Transferee Company and Transferor Company No 1 who are part of the promoters of the Transferor Company No 2 shall cease to be promoters upon coming into effect of the Scheme as their shareholding shall stand cancelled and nullified.  Similarly the Transferee Company and Transferor Company No 1, Transferor Company No 2 and Transferor Company No 1, Transferor Company No 2 and Transferor Company No 3 who are part of the promoters of the Transferor Company No 2 and Transferor Company No 3 who are part of the promoters of the Transferor Company No 2 and Transferor Company No 3 who are part of the promoters of the Transferor Company No 2 and Transferor Company No 2 and Transferor Company No 3 who are part of the promoters of the Transferor Company No 2 and Transferor Company No 3 who are part of the promoters of the Transferor Company No 2 and Transferor Company No 3 who are part of the promoters of the Transferor Company No 2 and Transferor Company No 3 who are part of the promoters of the Transferor Company No 2 and Transferor Company No 3 who are part of the promoters of the Transferor Company No 3 who are part of the promoters of the Transferor Company No 3 who are part of the promoters of the Transferor Company No 3 who are part of the promoters of the Transferor Company No 3 who are part of the promoters of the Transferor C





# FUND FLOW INVESTMENT & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED

## CIN: L67120WB1982PLC035482

## Registered Office:

"Temple Chambers" 6, Old Post Office Street, 4th Floor, Kolkata-700 001

Phone No.: 033 2230-7373/2248-3854

E-mail: fundflow1982@gmail.com Website: www.fund-flow.in

		Company No 4 shall cease to be promoters upon coming into effect of the Scheme as their shareholding shall stand cancelled and nullified.  Upon coming into effect of the Scheme the shareholding of the Promoters shall decrease by 2.87% thereby bringing down from 67.88 % to 65.01 %.
3	NON PROMOTER SHAREHOLDERS	The Scheme does not contemplates payment of additional consideration to the Non-Promoter Shareholders of the Transferor Companies except allotment of shares in respect of their shareholding in the Transferor Companies.  The Non Promoter Shareholders in the Transferee Company shall continue to be the Non-Promoter Shareholders. The Non-Promoter shareholders in the Transferor Companies shall become Non-Promoter shareholders in the Transferee Company.
4	KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL	The Key Managerial Personnel of the Transferee Company shall continue to be the Key Managerial Personnel upon coming into effect of the Scheme.  The Key Managerial Personnel of the Transferor Companies shall cease to be Key Managerial Personnel upon coming into effect of the Scheme.  Apart from the Directors others who are in the employment under the Transferor Company and who are Key Managerial Personnel shall be retained by the Transferee Company and will be placed in position and designated not less than what they were.
5	DIRECTORS	There will be no adverse effect of the Scheme upon the Directors of the TRANSFEREE COMPANY. The Directors of the Transferor Companies shall cease to be Directors of the Company upon coming into effect of the Scheme.
6	DEPOSITORS	The TRANSFEREE COMPANY and the TRANSFEROR COMPANIES does not have any public deposits accordingly, it does not have any depositors so the question of Scheme having effect on depositors does not arise.
7	CREDITORS	The Scheme is expected to be in the best interest of the Creditors. The Scheme does not provide for any comprise with any creditors of the Company.
8	DEBENTURE HOLDERS	The TRANSFEREE COMPANY and the TRANSFEROR COMPANIES does not have any outstanding debentures and therefore the effect of the Scheme on the Debenture Holders does not arise.
9	DEPOSIT TRUSTEE & DEBENTURE TRUSTEE	The TRANSFEREE COMPANY and the TRANSFEROR COMPANIES does not have any public deposits and accordingly, it does not have any depositors or deposit trustee and so the question of the Scheme having effect on depositor or deposit trustee does not arise. Further there are no Debenture Holders or Debenture Trustee as no debentures are issued. Thus the question of the scheme having effect on the debenture holders or debenture trustee does not arise.
10	EMPLOYEE OF THE COMPANY	The Scheme will not have any effect on the employees of the TRANSFEREE COMPANY. Further the employees of the TRANSFEROR COMPANIES shall become the employees of the TRANSFEREE COMPANY. No rights of the employee shall get affected.

In the opinion of the Board the said Scheme of Amalgamation will be advantageous and beneficial to the Companies , shareholders , employees , creditors and all concerned .

For and on behalf of Board of Directors of Fund Flow Investment & Trading Co. Ltd.

Bidyut Saha (DIN 07063727)

Director

Date: 08th December, 2021

Stan of



## JYOTSANA INVESTMENT COMPANY LIMITED

## CIN: L67120WB1974PLC029417

## Registered Office:

"Temple Chambers" 6, Old Post Office Street, 4th Floor, Kolkata-700 001 Phone No.: 033 2230-7373/2248-3854

E-mail: jyotsanainvestment@gmail.com Website: www.jyotsana.co.in

REPORT ADOPTED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF JYOTSANA INVESTMENT COMPANY LIMITED AT ITS MEETING HELD ON 08th DECEMBER, 2021 AT ITS REGISTERED OFFICE AT TEMPLE CHAMBERS, 4TH FLOOR, 6, OLD POST OFFICE STREET, KOLKATA - 700001 EXPLAINING THE EFFECT OF THE SCHEME OF AMALGAMATION OF FUND FLOW INVESTMENT & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED - TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO 1/APPLICANT NO 1, JYOTSANA INVESTMENT COMPANY LIMITED - TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO 2/APPLICANT NO 2, KALLOL INVESTMENTS LIMITED - TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO 3/APPLICANT NO 3, SUBARNA PLANTATION & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED - TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO 4/APPLICANT NO.4, ON EACH CLASS OF SHAREHOLDERS, KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL, PROMOTER AND NON-PROMOTER SHAREHOLDERS, LAYING OUT IN PARTICULAR THE SHARE EXCHANGE RATIO:

#### 1. BACKGROUND:

- 1. The proposed Scheme of Amalgamation of FUND FLOW INVESTMENT & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED Transferor Company No 1 / Applicant No 1, JYOTSANA INVESTMENT COMPANY LIMITED Transferor Company No 2 / Applicant No 2, KALLOL INVESTMENTS LIMITED Transferor Company No 3 / Applicant No 3, SUBARNA PLANTATION & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED Transferor Company No 4/ Applicant No 4 (ALL TRANSFEROR COMPANIES) with GONERIL INVESTMENT & TRADING CO. LIMITED Transferee Company / Applicant No 5 with the Transfer Date or Appointed Date being 1<sup>st</sup>April, 2020. In accordance with the provisions of Section 232(2)(c) of the Companies Act, 2013, the Directors of the Company are required to adopt a report explaining the effect of Scheme of Amalgamation on each class of shareholders, key managerial personnel (KMP's), promoter and non-promoter shareholders of the Company laying out in particular the share exchange ratio. The said report adopted by the Directors is required to be circulated along with notice convening meeting of the shareholders.
- Having regard to the aforesaid new provisions, this report is adopted by the Board in order to comply with the requirements
  of Section 232(2)(c) of Companies Act, 2013.
- 3. The following documents were considered by the Board of Directors for the purpose of issue of this report:
  - a. Draft Scheme of Amalgamation
  - b. Copy of valuation report prepared by VIDHI CHANDAK, IBBI Registered Valuer recommending the shares to be allotted pursuant to proposed Scheme by the Transferee Company to the Share Holders of the Transferor Company(ies).
  - c. Certificate from the statutory auditor of the Companies involved in the Scheme that the accounting treatment proposed in the Scheme of Amalgamation is in conformity with the Accounting standards prescribed under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 and other generally accepted accounting principles in India.

#### RATIONALE OF THE SCHEME:

The reasons that have necessitated and/or justified the said Scheme of Amalgamation are, inter alia as follows:-.

- a) The scheme will help in achieving improved operational efficiency and optimum advantages and also synergy in operations by combining the business of the Transferor Companies with the Transferee Company;
- The amalgamation will enable the Transferee Company to consolidate its line of business by restructuring and reorganizing its business activities and Capital Structure;
- The amalgamation will result in economy of scale including reduction in overhead expenses relating to management and administration in better and more productive utilization of various resources;
- d) The business of the Transferor Companies and Transferee Company can be conveniently and advantageously combined together and in general business of the Company concerned and will be carried on more economically and profitably under the said Scheme;
- e) The said Scheme of Amalgamation will enable the establishment of a larger company with larger resources and a larger capital base enabling further development of the business of the companies concerned. The said scheme will also enable the undertakings and business of the said applicant companies to obtain greater facilities possessed and enjoyed by one large company compared with a number of small Company for raising capital, securing and conducting trade on favorable terms and other benefits;
- f) The said scheme will contribute in furthering and fulfilling the objects of the Companies concerned and in the growth and development of these businesses;
- The said scheme will strengthen and consolidate the position of the Transferee company and will enable the Transferee company to increase its profitability;
- The said scheme will enable the Companies concerned to pool their resources and to expand their activities;
- i) The said scheme will enable the Companies concerned to rationalize and structure their management, business and finances and to eliminate duplication of work to their common advantages;

Jane /

Page 1 of 3



## JYOTSANA INVESTMENT COMPANY LIMITED

## CIN: L67120WB1974PLC029417

## Registered Office:

"Temple Chambers" 6, Old Post Office Street, 4th Floor, Kolkata-700 001 Phone No.: 033 2230-7373/2248-3854

E-mail: jyotsanainvestment@gmail.com Website: www.jyotsana.co.in

 The said scheme will have beneficial results for the Companies concerned, their shareholders, employees and all concerned.

#### 2. VALUATION:

As per the valuation report dated 08th Decmber,2021 provided by CA VIDHI CHANDAK, IBBI Registered Value (Registered Valuer - Securities - Financial Assets) the share exchange Ratio recommend by him in his report is as under: -

- "25 (Twenty Five) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each credited as fully paid-up in the TRANSFEREE COMPANY for every 64 (Sixty Four) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each fully paid up held by such Equity Shareholder in TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO.1."
- "16 (Sixteen) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each credited as fully paid-up in the TRANSFEREE COMPANY for every 75
  (Seventy Five) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each fully paid up held by such Equity Shareholder in TRANSFEROR COMPANY
  NO.2."
- "25 (Twenty Five) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each credited as fully paid-up in the TRANSFEREE COMPANY for every 114 (One Hundred and Fourteen) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each fully paid up held by such Equity Shareholder in TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO.3."
- "4 (Four) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each credited as fully paid-up in the TRANSFEREE COMPANY for every 13 (Thirteen) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each fully paid up held by such Equity Shareholder in TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO.4."

No special valuation difficulties were reported by the Valuer.

 EFFECT OF SCHEME OF AMALGAMATION ON EACH CLASS OF SHAREHOLDERS, KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL, PROMOTERS AND NON-PROMOTER SHAREHOLDERS:

L. NO.	CATEGORY	EFFECT OF THE SCHEME
1	SHAREHOLDERS	Pursuant to the Scheme as part of the consideration to the shareholders of the Transferor Companies the Transferee Company shall allot:  "25 (Twenty Five) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each credited as fully paid-up in the TRANSFEREE COMPANY for every 64 (Sixty Four) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each fully paid up held by such Equity Shareholder in TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO.1."  "16 (Sixteen) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each credited as fully paid-up in the TRANSFEREE COMPANY for every 75 (Seventy Five) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each fully paid up held by such Equity Shareholder in TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO.2."  "25 (Twenty Five) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each credited as fully paid-up in the TRANSFEREE COMPANY for every 114 (One Hundred and Fourteen) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each fully paid up held by such Equity Shareholder in TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO.3."  "4 (Four) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each credited as fully paid-up in the TRANSFEREE COMPANY NO.3."
2	PROMOTERS	The Scheme does not contemplates payment of additional consideration to the promoters of the Transferor Companies except allotment of shares in respect of their shareholding in the Transferor Companies.  The Transferor Companies who are part of the promoters of the Transferee Company shall cease to be promoters upon coming into effect of the Scheme as their shareholding shall stand cancelled and nullified.  Similarly the Transferee Company and Transferor Company No 2 and Transferor Company No 4 who are part of the promoters of the Transferor Company No 1 shall cease to be promoters upon coming into effect of the Scheme as their shareholding shall stand cancelled and nullified.  Similarly the Transferee Company and Transferor Company No 1 who are part of the promoters of the Transferee Company No 2 shall cease to be promoters upon coming





# JYOTSANA INVESTMENT COMPANY LIMITED

## CIN: L67120WB1974PLC029417

# Registered Office:

"Temple Chambers" 6, Old Post Office Street, 4th Floor, Kolkata-700 001 Phone No.: 033 2230-7373/2248-3854

E-mail: jyotsanainvestment@gmail.com Website: www.jyotsana.co.in

		into effect of the Scheme as their shareholding shall stand cancelled and nullified. Similarly the Transferee Company and Transferor Company No 1, Transferor Company No 2 and Transferor Company No 3 who are part of the promoters of the Transferor Company No 4 shall cease to be promoters upon coming into effect of the Scheme as their shareholding shall stand cancelled and nullified. Upon coming into effect of the Scheme the shareholding of the Promoters shall decrease by 2.87% thereby bringing down from 67.88% to 65.01%.
3	NON PROMOTER SHAREHOLDERS	The Scheme does not contemplates payment of additional consideration to the Non- Promoter Shareholders of the Transferor Companies except allotment of shares in respect of their shareholding in the Transferor Companies. The Non-Promoter Shareholders in the Transferee Company shall continue to be the Non-Promoter Shareholders. The Non-Promoter shareholders in the Transferor Companies shall become Non-Promoter shareholders in the Transferee Company.
4	KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL	The Key Managerial Personnel of the Transferee Company shall continue to be the Key Managerial Personnel upon coming into effect of the Scheme.  The Key Managerial Personnel of the Transferor Companies shall cease to be Key Managerial Personnel upon coming into effect of the Scheme.  Apart from the Directors others who are in the employment under the Transferor Company and who are Key Managerial Personnel shall be retained by the Transferee Company and will be placed in position and designated not less than what they were.
5	DIRECTORS	There will be no adverse effect of the Scheme upon the Directors of the TRANSFEREE COMPANY. The Directors of the Transferor Companies shall cease to be Directors of the Company upon coming into effect of the Scheme.
6	DEPOSITORS	The TRANSFEREE COMPANY and the TRANSFEROR COMPANIES does not have any public deposits accordingly, it does not have any depositors so the question of Scheme having effect on depositors does not arise.
7	CREDITORS	The Scheme is expected to be in the best interest of the Creditors. The Scheme does not provide for any comprise with any creditors of the Company.
8	DEBENTURE HOLDERS	The TRANSFEREE COMPANY and the TRANSFEROR COMPANIES does not have any outstanding debentures and therefore the effect of the Scheme on the Debenture Holders does not arise.
9	DEPOSIT TRUSTEE & DEBENTURE TRUSTEE	The TRANSFEREE COMPANY and the TRANSFEROR COMPANIES does not have any public deposits and accordingly, it does not have any depositors or deposit trustee and so the question of the Scheme having effect on depositor or deposit trustee does not arise. Further there are no Debenture Holders or Debenture Trustee as no debentures are issued. Thus the question of the scheme having effect on the debenture holders or debenture trustee does not arise.
10	EMPLOYEE OF THE COMPANY	The Scheme will not have any effect on the employees of the TRANSFERER COMPANY. Further the employees of the TRANSFEROR COMPANIES shall become the employees of the TRANSFEREE COMPANY. No rights of the employee shall get affected.

In the opinion of the Board the said Scheme of Amalgamation will be advantageous and beneficial to the Companies, shareholders, employees, creditors and all concerned.

For and on behalf of Board of Directors of Jyotsana Investment Company Limited

Arun Das (DIN 01200238) Director

Som /

Date: 08th December, 2021

158

Page 3 of 3



# KALLOL INVESTMENTS LIMITED

## CIN: L67120WB1982PLC035533

## Registered Office:

"Temple Chambers" 6, Old Post Office Street, 4th Floor, Kolkata - 700 001 Phone: 033 2230-7373/2248-3854

E-mail: kallolinvestments@gmail.com Website: www.kallol.net.in

REPORT ADOPTED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF KALLOL INVESTMENTS LIMITED AT ITS MEETING HELD ON 08th DECEMBER, 2021 AT ITS REGISTERED OFFICE AT TEMPLE CHAMBERS, 4th Floor, 6, OLD POST OFFICE STREET, KOLKATA-700001 EXPLAINING THE EFFECT OF THE SCHEME OF AMALGAMATION OF FUND FLOW INVESTMENT & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED - TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO 1/APPLICANT NO 1, JYOTSANA INVESTMENT COMPANY LIMITED - TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO 2 / APPLICANT NO 2, KALLOL INVESTMENTS LIMITED - TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO 3 / APPLICANT NO 3, SUBARNA PLANTATION & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED - TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO 4/APPLICANT NO.4 ON EACH CLASS OF SHAREHOLDERS, KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL, PROMOTER AND NON-PROMOTER SHAREHOLDERS, LAYING OUT IN PARTICULAR THE SHARE EXCHANGE RATIO:

#### 1. BACKGROUND:

- 1. The proposed Scheme of Amalgamation of FUND FLOW INVESTMENT & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED Transferor Company No 1 / Applicant No 1 , JYOTSANA INVESTMENT COMPANY LIMITED Transferor Company No 2 / Applicant No 2, KALLOL INVESTMENTS LIMITED Transferor Company No 3 / Applicant No 3 , SUBARNA PLANTATION & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED Transferor Company No 4 / Applicant No 4 (ALL TRANSFEROR COMPANIES) with GONERIL INVESTMENT & TRADING CO. LIMITED Transferee Company / Applicant No 5 with the Transfer Date or Appointed Date being 1ªApril, 2020 . In accordance with the provisions of Section 232(2)(c) of the Companies Act, 2013, the Directors of the Company are required to adopt a report explaining the effect of Scheme of Amalgamation on each class of shareholders, key managerial personnel (KMP's), promoter and non-promoter shareholders of the Company laying out in particular the share exchange ratio. The said report adopted by the Directors is required to be circulated along with notice convening meeting of the shareholders.
- Having regard to the aforesaid new provisions, this report is adopted by the Board in order to comply with the requirements
  of Section 232(2)(c) of Companies Act, 2013.
- 3. The following documents were considered by the Board of Directors for the purpose of issue of this report;
  - a) Draft Scheme of Amalgamation
  - Copy of valuation report prepared by VIDHI CHANDAK, IBBI Registered Valuer recommending the shares to be allotted pursuant to proposed Scheme by the Transferee Company to the Share Holders of the Transferor Company(ies).
  - c) Certificate from the statutory auditor of the Companies involved in the Scheme that the accounting treatment proposed in the Scheme of Amalgamation is in conformity with the Accounting standards prescribed under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 and other generally accepted accounting principles in India.

#### 1. RATIONALE OF THE SCHEME:

The reasons that have necessitated and/or justified the said Scheme of Amalgamation are, inter alia as follows:-

- The scheme will help in achieving improved operational efficiency and optimum advantages and also synergy in operations by combining the business of the Transferor Companies with the Transferee Company;
- The amalgamation will enable the Transferee Company to consolidate its line of business by restructuring and reorganizing its business activities and Capital Structure;
- The amalgamation will result in economy of scale including reduction in overhead expenses relating to management and administration in better and more productive utilization of various resources;
- d) The business of the Transferor Companies and Transferee Company can be conveniently and advantageously combined together and in general business of the Company concerned and will be carried on more economically and profitably under the said Scheme;
- e) The said Scheme of Amalgamation will enable the establishment of a larger company with larger resources and a larger capital base enabling further development of the business of the companies concerned. The said scheme will also enable the undertakings and business of the said applicant companies to obtain greater facilities possessed and enjoyed by one large company compared with a number of small Company for raising capital, securing and conducting trade on favorable terms and other benefits;
- The said scheme will contribute in furthering and fulfilling the objects of the Companies concerned and in the growth and development of these businesses;
- The said scheme will strengthen and consolidate the position of the Transferee company and will enable the Transferee company to increase its profitability;
- The said scheme will enable the Companies concerned to pool their resources and to expand their activities;
- The said scheme will enable the Companies concerned to rationalize and streamline their management, business and finances and to eliminate duplication of work to their common advantages;
- The said scheme will have beneficial results for the Companies concerned, their shareholders, employees and all concerned.





# KALLOL INVESTMENTS LIMITED

## CIN: L67120WB1982PLC035533

## Registered Office:

"Temple Chambers" 6, Old Post Office Street, 4th Floor, Kolkata - 700 001 Phone: 033 2230-7373/2248-3854

E-mail: kallolinvestments@gmail.com Website: www.kallol.net.in

#### 2. VALUATION:

As per the valuation report dated 08th Decmber,2021 provided by CA VIDHI CHANDAK,IBBI Registered Value (Registered Valuer - Securities - Financial Assets) the share exchange Ratio recommend by him in his report is as under:-

- "25 (Twenty Five) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each credited as fully paid-up in the TRANSFEREE COMPANY for every 64 (Sixty Four) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each fully paid up held by such Equity Shareholder in TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO.1.
- "16 (Sixteen) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each credited as fully paid-up in the TRANSFEREE COMPANY for every 75 (Seventy Five) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each fully paid up held by such Equity Shareholder in TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO.2."
- "25 (Twenty Five) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each credited as fully paid-up in the TRANSFEREE COMPANY for every 114 (One Hundred and Fourteen) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each fully paid up held by such Equity Shareholder in TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO.3."
- "4 (Four) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each credited as fully paid-up in the TRANSFEREE COMPANY for every 13 (Thirteen)
  Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each fully paid up held by such Equity Shareholder in TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO.4."

No special valuation difficulties were reported by the Valuer.

EFFECT OF SCHEME OF AMALGAMATION ON EACH CLASS OF SHAREHOLDERS, KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL, PROMOTERS AND NON-PROMOTER SHAREHOLDERS:

SL NO.	CATEGORY	EFFECT OF THE SCHEME
1	SHAREHOLDERS	Pursuant to the Scheme as part of the consideration to the shareholders of the Transferor Companies the Transferee Company shall allot:  "25 (Twenty Five) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each credited as fully paid-up in the TRANSFEREE COMPANY for every 64 (Sixty Four) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each fully paid up held by such Equity Shareholder in TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO.1."  "16 (Sixteen) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each credited as fully paid-up in the TRANSFEREE COMPANY for every 75 (Seventy Five) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each fully paid up held by such Equity Shareholder in TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO.2."  "25 (Twenty Five) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each credited as fully paid-up in the TRANSFEREE COMPANY for every 114 (One Hundred and Fourteen) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each fully paid up held by such Equity Shareholder in TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO.3."  "4 (Four) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each credited as fully paid-up in the TRANSFEREE COMPANY NO.3."
2	PROMOTERS	NO.4."  The Scheme does not contemplates payment of additional consideration to the promoters of the Transferor Companies except allotment of shares in respect of their shareholding in the Transferor Companies.  The Transferor Companies who are part of the promoters of the Transferee Company shall cease to be promoters upon coming into effect of the Scheme as their shareholding shall stand cancelled and nullified.  Similarly the Transferee Company and Transferor Company No 2 and Transferor Company No 4 who are part of the promoters of the Transferor Company No 1 shall cease to be promoters upon coming into effect of the Scheme as their shareholding shall stand cancelled and nullified.  Similarly the Transferee Company and Transferor Company No 1 who are part of the promoters of the Transferor Company No 2 shall cease to be promoters upon coming into effect of the Scheme as their shareholding shall stand cancelled and nullified.  Similarly the Transferee Company and Transferor Company No 1, Transferor Company No 2 and Transferor Company No 3 who are part of the promoters of the Transferor Company No 3 who are part of the promoters of the Transferor Company No 3 who are part of the promoters of the Transferor Company No 3 who are part of the promoters of the Transferor Company No 3 who are part of the promoters of the Transferor Company No 3 who are part of the promoters of the Transferor Company No 3 who are part of the promoters of the Transferor Company No 3 who are part of the promoters of the Transferor Company No 3 who are part of the promoters of the Transferor Company No 3 who are part of the promoters of the Transferor Company No 3 who are part of the promoters of the Transferor Company No 3 who are part of the promoters of the Transferor Company No 3 who are part of the promoters of the Transferor Company No 3 who are part of the promoters of the Transferor Company No 3 who are part of the promoters of the Transferor Company No 3 who are part of the promoters of the Transferor Company No 3 who are part

Johnar

Page 2 of 3



# KALLOL INVESTMENTS LIMITED

# CIN: L67120WB1982PLC035533

Registered Office:
"Temple Chambers" 6, Old Post Office Street, 4<sup>th</sup> Floor, Kolkata - 700 001 Phone: 033 2230-7373/2248-3854

E-mail: kallolinvestments@gmail.com Website: www.kallol.net.in

		of the Scheme as their shareholding shall stand cancelled and nullified.  Upon coming into effect of the Scheme the shareholding of the Promoters shall decrease by 2.87% thereby bringing down from 67.88% to 65.01%.
3	NON PROMOTER SHAREHOLDERS	The Scheme does not contemplates payment of additional consideration to the Non Promoter Shareholders of the Transferor Companies except allotment of shares in respect of their shareholding in the Transferor Companies.  The Non Promoter Shareholders in the Transferee Company shall continue to be the Non Promoter Shareholders. The Non Promoter shareholders in the Transferor Companies shall become Non Promoter shareholders in the Transferee Company.
4	KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL	The Key Managerial Personnel of the Transferee Company shall continue to be the Key Managerial Personnel upon coming into effect of the Scheme.  The Key Managerial Personnel of the Transferor Companies shall cease to be Key Managerial Personnel upon coming into effect of the Scheme.  Apart from the Directors others who are in the employment under the Transferor Company and who are Key Managerial Personnel shall be retained by the Transferee Company and will be placed in position and designated not less than what they were.
5	DIRECTORS	There will be no adverse effect of the Scheme upon the Directors of the TRANSFEREE COMPANY. The Directors of the Transferor Companies shall cease to be Directors of the Company upon coming into effect of the Scheme.
6	DEPOSITORS	The TRANSFEREE COMPANY and the TRANSFEROR COMPANIES does not have any public deposits accordingly, it does not have any depositors so the question of Scheme having effect on depositors does not arise.
7	CREDITORS	The Scheme is expected to be in the best interest of the Creditors. The Scheme does not provide for any comprise with any creditors of the Company.
8	DEBENTURE HOLDERS	The TRANSFEREE COMPANY and the TRANSFEROR COMPANIES does not have any outstanding debentures and therefore the effect of the Scheme on the Debenture Holders does not arise.
9	DEPOSIT TRUSTEE & DEBENTURE TRUSTEE	The TRANSFEREE COMPANY and the TRANSFEROR COMPANIES does not have any public deposits and accordingly, it does not have any depositors or deposit trustee and so the question of the Scheme having effect on depositor or deposit trustee does not arise. Further there are no Debenture Holders or Debenture Trustee as no debentures are issued. Thus the question of the scheme having effect on the debenture holders or debenture trustee does not arise.
10	EMPLOYEE OF THE COMPANY	The Scheme will not have any effect on the employees of the TRANSFEREE COMPANY. Further the employees of the TRANSFEROR COMPANIES shall become the employees of the TRANSFEREE COMPANY. No rights of the employee shall get affected.

In the opinion of the Board the said Scheme of Amalgamation will be advantageous and beneficial to the Companies, shareholders, employees, creditors and all concerned.

For and on behalf of Board of Directors of

Kallol Investments Limited

Gobinda Manna (DIN 08764310) Director

Date: 08th December, 2021



## SUBARNA PLANTATION & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED

## CIN: L15491WB1976PLC030559

#### Registered Office:

'Temple Chambers' 6, Old Post Office Street, 4th Floor, Kolkata-700 001 Phone No.: 033 2230-7373/2248-3854

E-mail: sptcl1976@yahoo.com Website: www.subarnaplantation.com

REPORT ADOPTED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF SUBARNA PLANTATION & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED AT ITS MEETING HELD ON 08th DECEMBER, 2021 AT ITS REGISTERED OFFICE AT TEMPLE CHAMBERS, 4TH FLOOR, 6, OLD POST OFFICE STREET, KOLKATA-700001 EXPLAINING THE EFFECT OF THE SCHEME OF AMALGAMATION OF FUND FLOW INVESTMENT & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED - TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO 1/APPLICANT NO 1, JYOTSANA INVESTMENT COMPANY LIMITED - TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO 2/APPLICANT NO 2, KALLOL INVESTMENTS LIMITED - TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO 3/APPLICANT NO 3, SUBARNA PLANTATION & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED - TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO 4/APPLICANT NO 4, ON EACH CLASS OF SHAREHOLDERS, KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL, PROMOTER AND NON-PROMOTER SHAREHOLDERS, LAYING OUT IN PARTICULAR THE SHARE EXCHANGE RATIO:

#### 1. BACKGROUND:

- 1. The proposed Scheme of Amalgamation of FUND FLOW INVESTMENT & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED Transferor Company No 1/ Applicant No 1, JYOTSANA INVESTMENT COMPANY LIMITED Transferor Company No 2/ Applicant No 2, KALLOL INVESTMENTS LIMITED Transferor Company No 3/ Applicant No 3, SUBARNA PLANTATION & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED Transferor Company No 4 / Applicant No 4 (ALL TRANSFEROR COMPANIES) with GONERIL INVESTMENT & TRADING CO. LIMITED Transferee Company/ Applicant No 5 with the Transfer Date or Appointed Date being 1stApril, 2020. In accordance with the provisions of Section 232(2)(c) of the Companies Act, 2013, the Directors of the Company are required to adopt a report explaining the effect of Scheme of Amalgamation on each class of shareholders, key managerial personnel (KMP's), promoter and non-promoter shareholders of the Company laying out in particular the share exchange ratio. The said report adopted by the Directors is required to be circulated along with notice convening meeting of the shareholders.
- Having regard to the aforesaid new provisions, this report is adopted by the Board in order to comply with the requirements
  of Section 232(2)(c) of Companies Act, 2013.
- 3. The following documents were considered by the Board of Directors for the purpose of issue of this report:
  - a) Draft Scheme of Amalgamation
  - b) Copy of valuation report prepared by VIDHI CHANDAK, IBBI Registered Valuer recommending the shares to be allotted pursuant to proposed Scheme by the Transferee Company to the Share Holders of the Transferor Company(ies).
  - c) Certificate from the statutory auditor of the Companies involved in the Scheme that the accounting treatment proposed in the Scheme of Amalgamation is in conformity with the Accounting standards prescribed under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 and other generally accepted accounting principles in India.

#### 1. RATIONALE OF THE SCHEME:

The reasons that have necessitated and/or justified the said Scheme of Amalgamation are, inter alia as follows:-

- The scheme will help in achieving improved operational efficiency and optimum advantages and also synergy in operations by combining the business of the Transferor Companies with the Transferee Company;
- The amalgamation will enable the Transferee Company to consolidate its line of business by restructuring and reorganizing its business activities and Capital Structure;
- The amalgamation will result in economy of scale including reduction in overhead expenses relating to management and administration in better and more productive utilization of various resources;
- d) The business of the Transferor Companies and Transferee Company can be conveniently and advantageously combined together and in general business of the Company concerned and will be carried on more economically and profitably under the said Scheme;
- e) The said Scheme of Amalgamation will enable the establishment of a larger company with larger resources and a larger capital base enabling further development of the business of the companies concerned. The said scheme will also enable the undertakings and business of the said applicant companies to obtain greater facilities possessed and enjoyed by one large company compared with a number of small Company for raising capital, securing and conducting trade on favorable terms and other benefits;
- The said scheme will contribute in furthering and fulfilling the objects of the Companies concerned and in the growth and development of these businesses;
- The said scheme will strengthen and consolidate the position of the Transferee company and will enable the Transferee company to increase its profitability;
- h) The said scheme will enable the Companies concerned to pool their resources and to expand their activities;
- i) The said scheme will enable the Companies concerned to rationalize and streamline their management, business and finances and to eliminate duplication of work to their common advantages:

Somet

Page 1 of 3



## SUBARNA PLANTATION & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED

## CIN: L15491WB1976PLC030559

#### Registered Office:

'Temple Chambers' 6, Old Post Office Street, 4th Floor, Kolkata-700 001 Phone No.: 033 2230-7373/2248-3854

E-mail: sptcl1976@yahoo.com Website: www.subarnaplantation.com

 The said scheme will have beneficial results for the Companies concerned, their shareholders, employees and all concerned.

#### 2. VALUATION:

As per the valuation report dated 08th Decmber,2021 provided by CA VIDHI CHANDAK, IBBI Registered Value (Registered Valuer - Securities - Financial Assets) the share exchange Ratio recommend by him in his report is as under:-

- "25 (Twenty Five) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each credited as fully paid-up in the TRANSFEREE COMPANY for every 64 (Sixty Four) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each fully paid up held by such Equity Shareholder in TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO.1."
- "16 (Sixteen) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each credited as fully paid-up in the TRANSFEREE COMPANY for every 75
  (Seventy Five) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each fully paid up held by such Equity Shareholder in TRANSFEROR COMPANY
  NO.2."
- "25 (Twenty Five) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each credited as fully paid-up in the TRANSFEREE COMPANY for every 114 (One Hundred and Fourteen) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each fully paid up held by such Equity Shareholder in TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO.3. "
- "4 (Four) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each credited as fully paid-up in the TRANSFEREE COMPANY for every 13
  (Thirteen) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each fully paid up held by such Equity Shareholder in TRANSFEROR COMPANY
  NO.4."

No special valuation difficulties were reported by the Valuer.

 EFFECT OF SCHEME OF AMALGAMATION ON EACH CLASS OF SHAREHOLDERS, KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL, PROMOTERS AND NON-PROMOTER SHAREHOLDERS:

SL NO.	CATEGORY	EFFECT OF THE SCHEME
1	SHAREHOLDERS	Pursuant to the Scheme as part of the consideration to the shareholders of the Transferon Companies the Transferee Company shall allot:  "25 (Twenty Five) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each credited as fully paid-up in the TRANSFEREE COMPANY for every 64 (Sixty Four) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each fully paid up held by such Equity Shareholder in TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO.1."  "16 (Sixteen) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each credited as fully paid-up in the TRANSFEREE COMPANY for every 75 (Seventy Five) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each fully paid up held by such Equity Shareholder in TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO.2."  "25 (Twenty Five) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each credited as fully paid-up in the TRANSFEREE COMPANY for every 114 (One Hundred and Fourteen) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each fully paid up held by such Equity Shareholder in TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO.3."  "4 (Four) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each credited as fully paid-up in the TRANSFEREE COMPANY for every 13 (Thirteen) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each fully paid up held by such Equity Shareholder in TRANSFEREE COMPANY for every 13 (Thirteen) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each fully paid up held by such Equity Shareholder in TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO.4."
2	PROMOTERS	The Scheme does not contemplates payment of additional consideration to the promoters of the Transferor Companies except allotment of shares in respect of their shareholding in the Transferor Companies.  The Transferor Companies who are part of the promoters of the Transferee Company shall cease to be promoters upon coming into effect of the Scheme as their shareholding shall stand cancelled and nullified.  Similarly the Transferee Company and Transferor Company No 2 and Transferor Company No 4 who are part of the promoters of the Transferor Company No 1 shall cease to be promoters upon coming into effect of the Scheme as their shareholding shall stand cancelled and nullified.  Similarly the Transferee Company and Transferor Company No 1 who are part of the promoters of the Transferor Company No 2 shall cease to be promoters upon coming into effect of the Scheme as their shareholding shall stand cancelled and nullified.  Similarly the Transferor Company and Transferor Company No 1 who are part of the promoters of the Transferor Company No 2 shall cease to be promoters upon coming into effect of the Scheme as their shareholding shall stand cancelled.  Similarly the Transferor Company and Transferor Company No 1. Transferor Company



Page 2 of 3



## SUBARNA PLANTATION & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED

## CIN: L15491WB1976PLC030559

## Registered Office:

'Temple Chambers' 6, Old Post Office Street, 4th Floor, Kolkata-700 001 Phone No.: 033 2230-7373/2248-3854

E-mail: sptcl1976@yahoo.com Website: www.subarnaplantation.com

		No 2 and Transferor Company No 3 who are part of the promoters of the Transferor Company No 4 shall cease to be promoters upon coming into effect of the Scheme as their shareholding shall stand cancelled and nullified.  Upon coming into effect of the Scheme the shareholding of the Promoters shall decrease by 2.87% thereby bringing down from 67.88 % to 65.01 %.
3	NON PROMOTER SHAREHOLDERS	The Scheme does not contemplates payment of additional consideration to the Nor Promoter Shareholders of the Transferor Companies except allotment of shares in respect of their shareholding in the Transferor Companies.  The Non Promoter Shareholders in the Transferee Company shall continue to be the Nor Promoter Shareholders. The Non Promoter shareholders in the Transferor Companies shall become Non Promoter shareholders in the Transferee Company.
4	KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL	The Key Managerial Personnel of the Transferee Company shall continue to be the Key Managerial Personnel upon coming into effect of the Scheme.  The Key Managerial Personnel of the Transferor Companies shall cease to be Key Managerial Personnel upon coming into effect of the Scheme.  Apart from the Directors others who are in the employment under the Transferor Company and who are Key Managerial Personnel shall be retained by the Transferee Company and will be placed in position and designated not less than what they were.
5	DIRECTORS	There will be no adverse effect of the Scheme upon the Directors of the TRANSFERENT COMPANY. The Directors of the Transferor Companies shall cease to be Directors of the Company upon coming into effect of the Scheme.
6	DEPOSITORS	The TRANSFEREE COMPANY and the TRANSFEROR COMPANIES does not have any public deposits accordingly, it does not have any depositors so the question of Scheme having effect on depositors does not arise.
7	CREDITORS	The Scheme is expected to be in the best interest of the Creditors. The Scheme does not provide for any comprise with any creditors of the Company.
8	DEBENTURE HOLDERS	The TRANSFEREE COMPANY and the TRANSFEROR COMPANIES does not have any outstanding debentures and therefore the effect of the Scheme on the Debenture Holders does not arise.
9	DEPOSIT TRUSTEE & DEBENTURE TRUSTEE	The TRANSFEREE COMPANY and the TRANSFEROR COMPANIES does not have any public deposits and accordingly, it does not have any depositors or deposit trustee and so the question of the Scheme having effect on depositor or deposit trustee does not arise. Further there are no Debenture Holders or Debenture Trustee as no debentures are issued. Thus the question of the scheme having effect on the debenture holders or debenture trustee does not arise.
10	EMPLOYEE OF THE COMPANY	The Scheme will not have any effect on the employees of the TRANSFEREE COMPANY. Further the employees of the TRANSFEROR COMPANIES shall become the employees of the TRANSFEREE COMPANY. No rights of the employee shall get affected.

In the opinion of the Board the said Scheme of Amalgamation will be advantageous and beneficial to the Companies, shareholders, employees, creditors and all concerned.

For and on behalf of Board of Directors of Subarna Plantation & Trading Company Limited

Vivele Verma Vivek Verma (DIN 08427795) Director TRADIA COLLEGE AND THE STATE OF THE STATE OF

Date: 08th December, 2021

Same?

164



## CIN: L67120WB1982PLC035494

## Registered Office:

"Temple Chambers" 6, Old Post Office Street, 4th Floor, Kolkata-700 001 Phone No.: 033 2230-7373/2248-3854

E-mail: goneril1982@gmail.com Website: www.goneril.in

REPORT ADOPTED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF GONERIL INVESTMENT & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED AT ITS MEETING HELD ON 08th DECEMBER, 2021 AT ITS REGISTERED OFFICE AT TEMPLE CHAMBERS, 4TH FLOOR, 6, OLD POST OFFICE STREET, KOLKATA - 700001, EXPLAINING THE EFFECT OF THE SCHEME OF AMALGAMATION OF FUND FLOW INVESTMENT & TRADING CO. LIMITED - TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO 1/ APPLICANT NO 1, JYOTSANA INVESTMENT CO. LIMITED - TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO 2 / APPLICANT NO 2, KALLOL INVESTMENTS LIMITED - TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO 3/ APPLICANT NO 3, SUBARNA PLANTATION & TRADING CO. LIMITED - TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO 4/ APPLICANT NO.4 ON EACH CLASS OF SHAREHOLDERS, KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL, PROMOTER AND NON-PROMOTER SHAREHOLDERS, LAYING OUT IN PARTICULAR THE SHARE EXCHANGE RATIO:

#### BACKGROUND:

- The proposed Scheme of Amalgamation of FUND FLOW INVESTMENT & TRADING CO. LIMITED Transferor Company No 1/Applicant No 1, JYOTSANA INVESTMENT CO. LIMITED - Transferor Company No 2 /Applicant No 2, KALLOL INVESTMENTS LIMITED - Transferor Company No 3 / Applicant No 3 , SUBARNA PLANTATION & TRADING CO. LIMITED - Transferor Company No 4 / Applicant No 4 (ALL TRANSFEROR COMPANIES) with GONERIL INVESTMENT & TRADING CO. LIMITED - Transferee Company / Applicant No 5 with the Transfer Date or Appointed Date being 1stApril, 2020. In accordance with the provisions of Section 232(2)(c) of the Companies Act, 2013, the Directors of the Company are required to adopt a report explaining the effect of Scheme of Amalgamation on each class of shareholders, key managerial personnel (KMP's), promoter and non-promoter shareholders of the Company laying out in particular the share exchange ratio. The said report adopted by the Directors is required to be circulated along with notice convening meeting of the shareholders.
- Having regard to the aforesaid new provisions, this report is adopted by the Board in order to comply with the requirements of Section 232(2)(c) of Companies Act, 2013.
- The following documents were considered by the Board of Directors for the purpose of issue of this report:
  - a. Draft Scheme of Amalgamation
  - b. Copy of valuation report prepared by VIDHI CHANDAK, IBBI Registered Valuer recommending the shares to be allotted pursuant to proposed Scheme by the Transferee Company to the Share Holders of the Transferor Company(ies).
  - Certificate from the statutory auditor of the Companies involved in the Scheme that the accounting treatment proposed in the Scheme of Amalgamation is in conformity with the Accounting standards prescribed under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 and other generally accepted accounting principles in India.

#### 1. RATIONALE OF THE SCHEME:

The reasons that have necessitated and/or justified the said Scheme of Amalgamation are, inter alia as follows:-

- a) The scheme will help in achieving improved operational efficiency and optimum advantages and also synergy in operations by combining the business of the Transferor Companies with the Transferee Company;
- b) The amalgamation will enable the Transferee Company to consolidate its line of business by restructuring and reorganizing its business activities and Capital Structure;
- c) The amalgamation will result in economy of scale including reduction in overhead expenses relating to management and administration in better and more productive utilization of various resources;
- d) The business of the Transferor Companies and Transferee Company can be conveniently and advantageously combined together and in general business of the Company concerned and will be carried on more economically and profitably under the said Scheme;
- The said Scheme of Amalgamation will enable the establishment of a larger company with larger resources and a larger capital base enabling further development of the business of the companies concerned. The said scheme will also enable the undertakings and business of the said applicant companies to obtain greater facilities possessed and enjoyed by one large company compared with a number of small Company for raising capital, securing and conducting trade on favorable terms and other benefits;
- The said scheme will contribute in furthering and fulfilling the objects of the Companies concerned and in the growth and development of these businesses;
- The said scheme will strengthen and consolidate the position of the Transferee company and will enable the Transferee company to increase its profitability;
- The said scheme will enable the Companies concerned to pool their resources are the type their activities; The said scheme will enable the Companies concerned to rationalize and streaming their management, anagement, business and finances and to eliminate duplication of work to their common advantages;

Page 1 of 3



## CIN: L67120WB1982PLC035494

## Registered Office:

"Temple Chambers" 6, Old Post Office Street, 4th Floor, Kolkata-700 001

Phone No.: 033 2230-7373/2248-3854

E-mail: goneril1982@gmail.com Website: www.goneril.in

 j) The said scheme will have beneficial results for the Companies concerned, their shareholders, employees and all concerned.

#### 2. VALUATION:

As per the valuation report dated 08th Decmber,2021 provided by CA VIDHI CHANDAK, IBBI Registered Value (Registered Valuer - Securities - Financial Assets) the share exchange Ratio recommend by him in his report is as under:-

- "25 (Twenty Five) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each credited as fully paid-up in the TRANSFEREE COMPANY for every 64 (Sixty Four) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each fully paid up held by such Equity Shareholder in TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO.1."
- "16 (Sixteen) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each credited as fully paid-up in the TRANSFEREE COMPANY for every 75
  (Seventy Five) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each fully paid up held by such Equity Shareholder in TRANSFEROR
  COMPANY NO.2."
- "25 (Twenty Five) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each credited as fully paid-up in the TRANSFEREE COMPANY for every 114 (One Hundred and Fourteen) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each fully paid up held by such Equity Shareholder in TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO.3."
- " 4 (Four) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each credited as fully paid-up in the TRANSFEREE COMPANY for every 13 (Thirteen) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each fully paid up held by such Equity Shareholder in TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO.4."

No special valuation difficulties were reported by the Valuer.

2. EFFECT OF SCHEME OF AMALGAMATION ON EACH CLASS OF SHAREHOLDERS, KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL, PROMOTERS AND NON-PROMOTER SHAREHOLDERS:

SL. NO.	CATEGORY	EFFECT OF THE SCHEME
1	SHAREHOLDERS	Pursuant to the Scheme as part of the consideration to the shareholders of the Transferor Companies the Transferee Company shall allot:  "25 (Twenty Five) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each credited as fully paid-up in the TRANSFEREE COMPANY for every 64 (Sixty Four) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each fully paid up held by such Equity Shareholder in TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO.1."  "16 (Sixteen) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each credited as fully paid-up in the TRANSFEREE COMPANY for every 75 (Seventy Five) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each fully paid up held by such Equity Shareholder in TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO.2."  "25 (Twenty Five) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each credited as fully paid-up in the TRANSFEREE COMPANY for every 114 (One Hundred and Fourteen) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each fully paid up held by such Equity Shareholder in TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO.3."  "4 (Four) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each credited as fully paid-up in the TRANSFEREE COMPANY for every 13 (Thirteen) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each fully paid up held by such Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each fully paid up held by such Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each fully paid up held by such Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each fully paid up held by such Equity Shareholder in TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO.4."
2	PROMOTERS	The Scheme does not contemplates payment of additional consideration to the promoters of the Transferor Companies except allotment of shares in respect of their shareholding in the Transferor Companies.  The Transferor Companies who are part of the promoters of the Transferee Company shall cease to be promoters upon coming into effect of the Scheme as their shareholding shall stand cancelled and nullified.  Similarly the Transferee Company and Transferor Company No 2 and Transferor Company No 4 who are part of the promoters of the Transferor Company No 1 shall cease to be promoters upon coming into effect of the Scheme as their shareholding shall stand cancelled and nullified.  Similarly the Transferee Company and Transferor Company No 1 who are part of the promoters of the Transferee Company No 2 shall cease to be promoters upon coming into effect of the Transferee Company No 2 shall cease to be promoters upon coming into effect of the Transferee Company and Transferor Company No 1, Transferor Similarly the Transferee Company and Transferor Company No 1, Transferor

Spring



## CIN: L67120WB1982PLC035494

## Registered Office:

"Temple Chambers" 6, Old Post Office Street, 4th Floor, Kolkata-700 001 Phone No.: 033 2230-7373/2248-3854

E-mail: goneril1982@gmail.com Website: www.goneril.in

		Company No 2 and Transferor Company No 3 who are part of the promoters of the Transferor Company No 4 shall cease to be promoters upon coming into effect of the Scheme as their shareholding shall stand cancelled and nullified.  Upon coming into effect of the Scheme the shareholding of the Promoters shall decrease by 2.87% thereby bringing down from 67.88 % to 65.01 %.
3	NON PROMOTER SHAREHOLDERS	The Scheme does not contemplates payment of additional consideration to the Non Promoter Shareholders of the Transferor Companies except allotment of shares in respect of their shareholding in the Transferor Companies.  The Non Promoter Shareholders in the Transferee Company shall continue to be the Non Promoter Shareholders. The Non Promoter shareholders in the Transferor Companies shall become Non Promoter shareholders in the Transferee Company.
4	KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL	The Key Managerial Personnel of the Transferee Company shall continue to be the Key Managerial Personnel upon coming into effect of the Scheme.  The Key Managerial Personnel of the Transferor Companies shall cease to be Key Managerial Personnel upon coming into effect of the Scheme.  Apart from the Directors others who are in the employment under the Transferor Company and who are Key Managerial Personnel shall be retained by the Transferee Company and will be placed in position and designated not less than what they were.
5	DIRECTORS	There will be no adverse effect of the Scheme upon the Directors of the TRANSFEREE COMPANY. The Directors of the Transferor Companies shall cease to be Directors of the Company upon coming into effect of the Scheme.
6	DEPOSITORS	The TRANSFEREE COMPANY and the TRANSFEROR COMPANIES does not have any public deposits accordingly, it does not have any depositors so the question of Scheme having effect on depositors does not arise.
7	CREDITORS	The Scheme is expected to be in the best interest of the Creditors. The Scheme does not provide for any comprise with any creditors of the Company.
8	DEBENTURE HOLDERS	The TRANSFEREE COMPANY and the TRANSFEROR COMPANIES does not have any outstanding debentures and therefore the effect of the Scheme on the Debenture Holders does not arise.
9	DEPOSIT TRUSTEE & DEBENTURE TRUSTEE	The TRANSFEREE COMPANY and the TRANSFEROR COMPANIES does not have any public deposits and accordingly, it does not have any depositors or deposit trustee and so the question of the Scheme having effect on depositor or deposit trustee does not arise. Further there are no Debenture Holders or Debenture Trustee as no debentures are issued. Thus the question of the scheme having effect on the debenture holders or debenture trustee does not arise.
10	EMPLOYEE OF THE COMPANY	The Scheme will not have any effect on the employees of the TRANSFEREE COMPANY. Further the employees of the TRANSFEROR COMPANIES shall become the employees of the TRANSFEREE COMPANY. No rights of the employee shall get affected.

In the opinion of the Board the said Scheme of Amalgamation will be advantageous and beneficial to the Companies, shareholders, employees, creditors and all concerned.

For and on behalf of Board of Directors of Goneril Investment & Trading co. Ltd.

Arindam Dey Sarkar (DIN 06959585)

Director

167

Spring

#### PROXY FORM

[Pursuant to Section 105(6) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule 19(3) of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014]

Name of the Company of w	THE COMPANIES OF THE PARTY OF T												
We are Equity Shareholder		-								_			
Name of the Equity Shareh	older	-	_	-									
Registered address of the E Shareholder	quity												
No of shares held as on 22				,				_					
FOLIO NO / DP ID / CLIENT	ID		-		-								
I/We, being Shareholde	ers of the ab	ove na	med c	omp	any,	here	eby a	арро	int:				
(1) Name											******		
Address			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·										
E-mail ID													
Signature		•••••	*******						or f	ailin	ıg hi	m/her,	
(2) Name													
Address									*****	******			
E-mail ID													
Signature									or f	ailin	ıg hi	m/her,	
(3) Name			······										
Address													
E-mail ID	*****												
Signature													
as my/ our proxy to atter Company Law Tribunal co /Applicant Company 2 / A is not applicable ) to be BENGAL NATIONAL CHAR KOLKATA - 700001 for to modification(s), the Sche adjournments thereof in me/usi the said Scheme of Amalga	onvened Meet Applicant Comp held on SATU MBER OF COM the purpose of eme of Amala respect of suc n my/our name	ing of topany No RDAY, MMERCE f consideration gamation h resolute(s) (her	he Equal 103 A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	plica PTEN INDL and is such s are	hare nt No MBER ISTR' f tho Mee indi	holde o 4 / ,202 Y , 2 ought ting cated	Apple 2 at a 3 SIF fit, and I in t	f Applicant AUDI R R.N appro at he n	t No TOR I. M oving any	nt Co 5 (st IUM UKHI 3, wi / ad e an	ompa trike , 1 <sup>st</sup> ERJEI ith or ijourn nd to	off which FLOOR FROAD r without nment or vote, for	L , , t
Signed This	Day Of		,2	022									
Signature of Shareholder(s)												Please A Revenu Stamp	ie
Signature of Proxy Holder(s)													

Same

### BEFORE THE NATIONAL COMPANY LAW TRIBUNAL KOLKATA BENCH CA(CAA) NO. 54/ (KB)/2022

In the matter of:

The Companies Act, 2013;

And

In the matter of:

An application under sections 230 to 232 and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013;

And

In the matter of:

Companies (Compromises, Arrangements and Amalgamation) Rules, 2016

In the Matter of:

FUND-FLOW INVESTMENT & TRADING CO. LIMITED, a company incorporated under the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 and having Company Identification Number (CIN: L67120WB1982PLC035482) and an existing Company within the meaning of the Companies Act, 2013 and having its Registered Office at TEMPLE CHAMBERS '6 OLD POST OFFICE STREET, KOLKATA-700001 in the State of West Bengal.

\*\*\*\*\* TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO 1 / APPLICANT NO 1

#### And

In the Matter of:

JYOTSANA INVESTMENT CO.LIMITED, a company incorporated under the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 and having Company Identification Number (CIN:L67120WB1974 PLC029417) and an existing Company within the meaning of the Companies Act, 2013 and having its Registered Office at TEMPLE CAHMBERS, 6, OLD POST OFFICE STREET, Kolkata-700001, in the State of West Bengal.

\*\*\*\*\* TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO 2 / APPLICANT NO 2

And

In the Matter of:

KALLOL INVESTMENTS LIMITED, a company incorporated under the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 and having Company Identification Number (CIN:L67120WB1982 PLC035533) and an existing Company within the meaning of the Companies Act, 2013 and having its Registered Office at 6, OLD POST OFFICE STREET TEMPLE CAHMBER Kolkata-700001 in the State of West Bengal.

\*\*\*\*\* TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO 3 / APPLICANT NO 3

And

In the Matter of:

SUBARNA PLANTATION & TRADING CO. LIMITED, a company incorporated under the provisions of the Companies Act,1956 and having Company Identification Number (CIN:L15491WB1976PLC030559) and an existing Company within the meaning of the Companies Act, 2013 and having its Registered Office at TEMPLE CAHNBERS,6 OLD POST OFFICE STREET, Kolkata-700001 in the State of West Bengal.

\*\*\*\*\* TRANSFEROR COMPANY NO 4 / APPLICANT NO 4

And

In the Matter of:

GONERIL INVESTMENT & TRADING CO. LIMITED, a company incorporated under the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 and having Company Identification Number (CIN:L67120WB1982PLC035494) and an existing Company within the meaning of the Companies Act, 2013 and having its Registered Office at 6, OLD POST OFFICE STREET, TEMPLE CHAMBERS, Kolkata-700001 in the State of West Bengal.

\*\*\*\*\* TRANSFEREE COMPANY / APPLICANT NO 5

And

And

In the matter of:

- 1. FUNDFLOW INVESTMENT & TRADING CO. LIMITED
- 2. JYOTSANA INVESTMENT CO. LIMITED
- 3. KALLOL INVESTMENT LIMITED
- 4. SUBARNA PLANTATION & TRADING CO. LIMITED
- 5. GONERIL INVESTMENT & TRADING CO. LIMITED

.... APPLICANTS.

#### Notes:

- The form of Proxy to be effective must be deposited at the registered office of Applicant Companies not later than 48 (Forty Eight) hours before the scheduled time of the commencement of the said Meeting.
- 2. If you are a body corporate, a copy of the resolution of the Board of Directors or the Governing Body authorizing such a person to act as its representative/proxy at the Meeting and certified to be a true copy by a director, the manager, the secretary or any other authorized officer of such Body Corporate should be lodged with the Applicant Company at its registered office not later the 48 (Forty Eight) hours before the Meeting.
- All alterations made in the form of proxy should be initialed.
- Please affix appropriate revenue stamp before putting signatures.
- In case of multiple proxies, the proxy later in time shall be accepted.
- Proxy need not be Member of Applicant Company.
- No person shall be appointed as Proxy who is a minor.

James,

#### POSTAL BALLOT FORM

(Notice pursuant to Section 110 of the Companies Act, 2013, read with Rule 22 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014) and Regulation 44 of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015)

		Serial No.:_						
Name and Registered Address of the sole/first Named Member								
Name(s) of the Joint Member(s), if any								
Registered Folio No. /DP Id No. / Client id No.								
Number of Equity Shares held								
Class of Share	Equity							
of the Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal circ or dissent to the Resolution enumerated below I below:	생기 하는 것이 되었다면서 하나 되었다. 그리고 있다면 생겨를 모르는 것은	ng Malan adding and propagation is						
Description	No. of shares held by me	I assent to the Resolution	I dissent from the Resolution					
SPECIAL RESOLUTION	A		11000101101					
To consider and approve the Scheme of Amalgamation of FUNDFLOW INVESTMENT & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED – Transferor Company No 1 / Applicant No 1 , JYOTSANA INVESTMENT COMPANY LIMITED – Transferor Company No 2 / Applicant No 2, KALLOL INVESTMENTS LIMITED – Transferor Company No 3 / Applicant No 3 , SUBARNA PLANTATION & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED – Transferor Company No 4 / Applicant No 4 ( ALL TRANSFEROR COMPANIES ) with GONERIL INVESTMENT & TRADING COMPANY LIMITED – Transferee Company / Applicant No 5 whereby and where under the Transferor Companies are proposed to be amalgamated with the Transferee Company from the Appointed Date, D1st April, 2020.								
Place: Date :	ignature of the Membe	r/Authorised Repre	esentatives)					

- Please read the instructions carefully before filling this Postal Ballot Form and exercising your i. vote by post or electronic means.
- Please refer to the instructions for voting through electronic means provided in the Postal II. Ballot Notice annexed herewith.
- The last date for the receipt of Postal Ballot Forms by the Scrutinizer is FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 02<sup>nd</sup> iii. , 2022 up to 5:00 p.m.
- If the voting rights are exercised electronically; there is no need to use this Postal Ballot Form. iv.

#### INSTRUCTIONS

- A Member desiring to exercise his / her vote by Postal Ballot may complete the enclosed Postal Ballot Form and send it to the Scrutinizer in the attached postage prepaid selfaddressed envelope. Postage will be borne and paid by the Company. Envelopes containing Postal Ballot Forms, if deposited in person or sent by courier, at the expenses of the Member, will also be accepted.
- A Member may opt to vote by electronic means as per the instructions for voting through electronic means provided in the Notice annexed herewith.
- Instructions provided in the Notice annexed herewith on voting by means of Postal Ballot and voting through electronic means shall be followed.
- 4. There shall be one Postal Ballot for every Folio/DP ID-Client ID irrespective of the number of joint holders. A proxy shall not exercise the Postal Ballot. Voting rights shall be reckoned on the paid-up value of the shares registered in the name(s) of the Member(s)/beneficial owner(s) as on Friday, 22<sup>nd</sup> JULY,2022 being the cut-off date.
- 5. The Postal Ballot Form should be duly completed and signed by the Member. In case of joint holding, this Postal Ballot Form should be completed and signed (as per specimen signature registered with the Company) by the first named Member and failing him, by the next named Member and so on. Postal Ballot Forms which have not been signed by or on behalf of a Member or Postal Ballot Forms containing signatures which do not match the specimen signatures with the Company shall be considered invalid.
- 6. In case of shares held by companies, trusts, societies or other bodies corporate, the duly completed Postal Ballot Form should be signed by the authorized signatory whose signature is already registered with the Company. In such cases, a certified true copy of the Board Resolution/Authority should also accompany the duly completed Postal Ballot Form. Postal Ballot Forms, signed in a representative capacity, unaccompanied by a certified copy of the relevant specific authority shall be considered invalid.
- A Member may sign the Postal Ballot Form through an attorney appointed specifically for the purpose, in which case an attested true copy of Power of Attorney should be attached to the Postal Ballot Form.
- 8. The votes should be cast either in favour of or against the resolution by putting a tick (v) mark in the column provided for "assent" or "dissent'. Postal Ballot Forms in which neither "assent" nor "dissent" is mentioned or Postal Ballot Forms bearing tick (v) marks in both the columns of "assent" and "dissent", making it impossible to determine without any doubt the assent or dissent of the Member, shall be considered invalid.
- Duly completed Postal Ballot Forms should be received by the Scrutinizer not later than 5.00 p.m. on Friday 02<sup>ND</sup> SEPTEMBER,2022. Postal Ballot Forms received after this date shall be considered invalid and treated as if no reply from the Member has been received.
- 10. A Member may request for a duplicate Postal Ballot Form, if required, by sending an email to email address of the Company and marked cc to MR. MANU LUTHRA [ ( MOB.NO 9899004080), ( Email id manu.luthra@rglc.in)] Duly filled in and signed duplicate Postal Ballot Forms should reach the Scrutinizer not later than the date and time specified in serial no. (9) above.
- 11. Incomplete, unsigned or incorrect Postal Ballot Forms will be rejected. The Scrutinizer's decision on the validity of the vote(s) exercised by means of Postal Ballot, including voting through electronic means shall be final and binding.
- 12. Members are requested not to send any paper along with the Postal Ballot Form in the enclosed postage prepaid self-addressed envelope as all such envelopes will be sent to the Scrutinizer and if any extraneous paper is found in such envelope, the same would not be considered and would be destroyed by the Scrutinizer.

Bar,

# BENGAL NATIONAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, 23 R.N. MUKHERJEE ROAD, KOLKATA - 700001 VENEUE MAP OF THE PLACE OF MEETING

- Hor Carey Metro Kopalito Daharat Petroleum 🖾 Waxpel Hotels & Resorts - Kolkata Bodking Office CONSULTANCY ESIC Tung Nari < E au quodat; (Ha) 東京大学(変) ECOMM Nike Factory Store Shree Ram Mandir Mercantile Building Cancel Bengal National Chamber of Commerce & Industry Syndicate Bank arroad their Bentinck St Shree Anjani Courier Services India CSC e-Governance Services Pvt. Ltd. Quarters, Lafbazar Kolkata Police Head Paribahan Bhawan कंपनकारक जुल्लि INGAF REGIONAL TRAINING CENTRE YES Bank Tosh ros. Sheržiši riter Axis Bank The LuLiT Greut Eastern Kolketo EIB.B.D. Bag Allahabad Bank FIRST CONTROL Taga aga NSIC 9 Bengai National Chamber of Commerce & Industry Merchants' Chamber of Commerce & Industry B.B.D. Bagh B CESC BBD Lal Dighi Bag Substation efforting Hestings (1) 0 Federal Bank BHAVAN UPVAN 2 PLACEMENT LEADERSHIP HSBC Bank Nicco House United Bank MENTALDS AREA STOR (Salfins) **E** 0 Tribunal, Kolkata Bench National Company Law Bankshall Court IRCTC STREET, 年代をはませばり 智 Calcutta Town Hall St. John's Church OFFICE OF THE Google Maps PR. ACCOUNTANT sja Chamber stcaffe Hall slan & Co \$50 SA 

